



The German Family Panel (pairfam)

Anchor Codebook Wave 2 2009/2010

Release 12.0

May 31st, 2021

Funded by the German Research Foundation (DFG)

Cite as:

pairfam Group (2021): Anchor Codebook, Wave 2 (2009/2010), Release 12.0. GESIS Data Archive, Cologne. ZA5678 Data file version 12.0.0, <https://doi.org/10.4232/pairfam.5678.12.0.0>

Content

Generated Variables	II
Overview of Auxiliary Variables	IV
Preface	VI
Variables for dependent interviewing	VI
Notation key	IX
Preparation of the interview by interviewer	1
Identification of respondent	4
Values, Preferences and Satisfaction	5
Demography - Event History Calendar (EHC)	7
Partnership	7
Children	18
Place(s) of residences	31
Education and Employment I	37
EHC Output variables	43
Household and dwelling of main residence	51
Type of household	51
Ownership status of dwelling/house	52
Frequency of use	52
Size of house/dwelling	53
Household and dwelling of second residence	54
Type of household	54
Ownership status of dwelling/house	54
Frequency of use	55
Size house/dwelling	55
Persons in the household(s) (HH Grid)	56
Education and Employment II	68
Education	68
Current school	69
Current employment	70
Childhood history	79
Birth state	79
Number of moves	80
Family constellation	80
Assessment childhood	83
Module for Singles	84

Current Partnership	87
Meeting current partner	87
Socialdemographics of the new partner	88
Origin of partner	89
Demography of partnership, status quo	91
Children from earlier relationships	99
Residence of partner and timely distance to respondent	100
Institutionalization of partnership	102
Division of labor	106
Consent to partner survey	106
Partnership situation (CASI)	108
Personality (CASI)	115
Self-worth	115
Depressiveness	116
Big Five	117
Separation from Ex-Partner (CASI)	118
Sequence of separation	118
Effect on children	119
Custody I	120
Child support payments	121
Quality of partnership before separation	122
Children as witnesses of arguments	123
Coping with the separation	124
Parenting by own Parents (CASI)	125
Sexuality and Contraception (CASI)	130
Sexuality	130
Existence of a pregnancy	131
Contraception	132
Infertility	133
Conception of a child / Inducing a pregnancy	134
Abortion/Miscarriage	135
Fertility	137
Value of children	137
Fertility plans	138
Conflicts with partner	140
Decision making	141
Influence of social environment	142
Preconditions for a(nother) child	144
Assessment of framing social conditions and political policies	146
Limitations in other life domains due to children	148
Reasons against having children	149
Questions regarding Children	150
Newborn module	150
Health	154
Child care	157
Contact of biological children to respondent, to ex-partner, to partner who does not live in the household	159

Custody II	160
Parenting of own children	161
Consent to children's survey	163
Consent to parenting survey	164
Intergenerational Relationships	168
Dates of birth and death of parents	171
Partnership, cohabitation, family status of parents	173
Value of parents	179
Frequency of contact and severance of contact	179
Emotional closeness	184
Timely distance	185
Intimacy and conflict with parents (NRI)	187
Nursing	195
Leisure time activities with parents	199
Support given to parents	202
Support received from parents	209
Consent to parents survey	221
Network	228
Name generator	228
Type of relation	231
Descriptors	233
Support potential by other relatives	238
Income	239
Net income	239
Social benefits	240
Alimony	241
Household income	241
Financial situation	243
Health and Satisfaction	245
End of Interview	246
Assessments by the Interviewer	247

Generated Variables

The following table shows a list of all variables, which were generated during the data editing process and which are part of the delivered anchor data. In order to facilitate data analysis and to enhance comparability of results, the pairfam staff produced a number of variables that are of interest to many research projects. The "Generated variables and scales" section of the Data Manual contains a detailed description of the generation procedure.

Generated identifiers sex (anchor, partner, children)	sex_gen, psex_gen, k*sex_gen
Generated identifiers date of birth (anchor, partner, parents, stepparents, children)	dob*_gen, pdob*_gen, mdob*_gen, fdob*_gen, smdob*_gen, sfdob*_gen, k*dob*_gen
Age (anchor, partner, mother incl. adoptive mother, father incl. adoptive father, stepmother, stepfather)	age, page, mage, fage, smage, sfage
Age of children	k1age,..., k10age
Age of anchor's youngest child living with anchor (in months)	ykage
Position of anchor's youngest child	ykid
Age of anchor's youngest CAPI child in months	ykagecapi
Birth cohort	cohort
Country of birth (anchor, partner, mother, father)	cob, pcob, mcob, fcob
1st/2nd nationality (anchor, partner, mother, father)	nat*, pnat*, mnat*, fnat*
Ethnicity	ethni
Migration status	migstatus
Relationship status	relstat
Marital status (anchor, partner)	marstat, pmarstat
Number of previous partners	np
Number of previous partners with whom anchor cohabitated	ncoh
Number of previous marriages	nmar
Months since anchor and current partner got to know each other	meetdur
Duration of current relationship, cohabitation and marriage	reldur, cohabdur, mardur
Anchor homosexual	homosex
Anchor and/or partner infertile	infertile
Anchor and/or partner pregnant	pregnant
Number of all kids born up to time of interview	nkids
Number of all biological kids born up to time of interview	nkidsbio
Number of all biological kids with partner born up to time of interview	nkidsp
Number of all kids alive	nkidsalv
Number of all biological kids alive	nkidsbioalv
Number of all biological kids with partner alive	nkidspalv
Number of all kids living with anchor	nkidsliv
Number of all biological kids living with anchor	nkidsbioliv
Number of all biological kids with partner living with anchor	nkidspliv
Number of all partner's biological kids alive	pnkidsbioalv
Type of children	k1type,..., k10type
Respondent has 2nd residence	res2nd
Household size (main residence)	hhsizemrd
Mother lives in household (main residence)	mmrd
Father lives in household (main residence)	fmrdr
Number of others living in household (main residence)	othmrd
Household composition (main residence)	hhcomp
Enrollment in school or vocational qualification at time of interview (anchor, partner)	enrol, penrol

Highest school degree attained at time of interview (anchor, partner, parents)	school, pschool, mschool, fschool
Highest vocational degree attained at time of interview (anchor, partner, parents)	vocat, pvocat, mvocat, fvocat
ISCED-97, International Standard Classification of Education, no students (anchor, partner, parents)	isced, pised, mised, fised
ISCED-97, International Standard Classification of Education, including students (anchor, partner)	isced2, pised2
CASMIN classification of educational attainment (1999) (anchor, partner, parents)	casmin, pcasmin, mcasmin, fcasmin
Years of schooling / vocational qualification (anchor, partner, parents)	yeduc, pyeduc, myeduc, fyeduc
KIDB classification of occupation	kldb
ISCO classification of occupation	isco
Erikson-Goldthorpe-Portocarero class schema (EGP)	egp
Int. Socio-Economic Index of Occupational Status (ISEI)	isei
Standard Int. Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS)	siops
MPS occupational prestige score	mps
Net equivalence income according to GCEE	hhincgcee
Net income (open and estimated information combined) (personal, household)	incnet, hhincnet
Consumer price index acc. to Nat. stat. off. (baseline 2010)	cpi
Current primary and secondary activity status (anchor, partner)	casprim, cassec, pcasprim, pcassec
Labor force status (anchor, partner)	lfs, plfs
Currently living in East Germany	east
Net equivalence income according to modified OECD scale	hhincoecd
Number of persons aged under 14 main residence	npu14mr
Number of persons aged 14 and older main residence	npo14mr

Overview of Auxiliary Variables

This table shows a list of all auxiliary variables in the anchor data, which were generated during the interview. These variables were mainly used in order for generating filters, but are also helpful for data analysis. For more information on the formal generation process please refer to the respective parts of the Codebook.

In addition, the datasets contain process-generated variables, paradata, weights as well as flag- and tag-variables that are not listed here in detail. A list of these variables as well as information about them are included in the data manual.

Choice of CAPI child:		
capikid	Indicator child chosen as CAPI child	1=Child 1; 2=Child 2; 3=Child 3; 4=Child 4; 5=Child 5; 6=Child 6
Childhood history:		
hae	Respondent lived before age 6 with adoptive parents	hae=1 if respondent lived before age 6 with adoptive parents
Partnership:		
hp	respondent has partner	hp=1 if in P4 one partner is indicated as “current partner”; =0 otherwise
Pregnancy and Fertility:		
f1	Expecting a child	1=Respondent or partner pregnant 0=Respondent or partner not pregnant
f2	Couples' fertility indicator	1=(likely) fertile; 0=(likely) infertile
Intergenerational Relationships:		
lmhh1	biol. mother in household at main residence	lmhh1=1 if anchor lives together with biol. mother at main residence
lmhh2	biol. mother in household 2	lmhh2=1 if anchor lives together with biol. mother in household 2
lvhh1	biol. father in household at main residence	lvhh1=1 if anchor lives together with biol. father at main residence
lvhh2	biol. father in household 2	lvhh2=1 if anchor lives together with biol. father in household 2
amhh1	adoptive mother in household at main residence	amhh1=1 if anchor lives together with adoptive mother at main residence
amhh2	adoptive mother in household 2	amhh2=1 if anchor lives together with adoptive mother in household 2
avhh1	adoptive father in household at main residence	avhh1=1 if anchor lives together with adoptive father at main residence
avhh2	adoptive father in household 2	avhh2=1 if anchor lives together with adoptive father in household 2
avhh2	adoptive father in household 2	avhh2=1 if anchor lives together with adoptive father in household 2
smhh1	stepmother in household at main residence	smhh1=1 if anchor lives together with stepmother at main residence
smhh2	stepmother in household 2	smhh2=1 if anchor lives together with stepmother in household 2
svhh1	stepfather in household at main residence	svhh1=1 if anchor lives together with stepfather at main residence
svhh2	stepfather in household 2	svhh2=1 if anchor lives together with stepfather in household 2

hm1	mother existing	1=mother living; 2=mother deceased
hv1	father existing	1=father living; 2=father deceased
he1	partnership of parents	1= biol. parents are couple; 0= parents are no couple
he2	cohabitation of parents	1= biol. parents cohabit; 2=parents do not cohabit
hsv1	stepfather existing	1=stepfather exists; 2=stepfather does not exist
hsm1	stepmother existing	1=stepmother exists; 2=stepmother does not exist
he3	parents are a married couple	1= parents are a married couple; 2=parents are no married couple
hm2	contact with mother mentioned	1= contact mentioned; 0=contact not mentioned
hsv2	contact with stepfather mentioned	1= contact mentioned; 0=contact not mentioned
hv2	contact with father mentioned	1= contact mentioned; 0=contact not mentioned
hsm2	contact with stepmother mentioned	1= contact mentioned; 0=contact not mentioned
hnk	number of parents with contact	number of contacts with biol. parents and stepparents

Preface

Variables for dependent interviewing

The following variable list was generated on the basis of variables from the previous wave and contain information that are necessary for dependent interviewing. Thus, the form of the survey in the current wave (question wording, filters, etc.) depends in part on the articulation of these variables. In the following documentation, reference is made to these variables when relevant.

d1:	Day of birth	
d2:	Month of birth	
d3:	Year of birth	
d4:	Sex	1=male; 2=female
d5:	Month of interview previous wave	
d6:	Year of interview previous wave	
d7:	Partnership status	1=partner; 2=no partner; -1=dk, na
d8:	Name of current partner	-1=dk, na
d9:	Sex of partner	1=male; 2=female
d10:	Marital status	1=single (never married); 2=married or in civil union; 3=separated/dissolved; 4=widowed/survived death of partner; -1=dk, na
d11:	Indicator: cohabitation	1=yes; 0=no
d12:	Indicator: married to current partner	1=yes; 0=no
d13:	Indicator: children in previous wave (biological, adoptive, foster, step)	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d14-d28:	Name of the 1st-15th child	-1=dk, na
d29-d43:	Sex of the 1st-15th child	1=male; 2=female; -1=dk, na
d44-d58:	Status of the 1st-15th child	1=biological; 2=adoptive; 3=partner's child; 4=foster; -1=dk, na
d342-d356:	Indicator: partner from previous wave is biological parent of 1st-20th child	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d59-d73:	Day of birth of the 1st-15th child	-1=dk, na
d74-d88:	Month of birth of the 1st-15th child	21=Beginning of year/ winter; 24=Spring/ Easter; 27=Middle of year/ summer; 30=Fall; 32=End of year; -1=dk, na
d89-d103:	Year of birth of the 1st-15th child	-1=dk, na
d104-d118:	Cohabitation with the 1st-15th child	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d119-d133:	Current place of residence of the 1st-15th child	1=alone, in a shared dwelling, together with partner; 2=with other parent; 3=with relatives or with a foster family; 4=in a children's home, an institution, or assisted living; 5=other
d327-d341:	Indicator: child 1-15 is alive	1=child is alive; 0=child is dead
d134-d143:	City 1st-10th place of residence	-1=dk, na
d144-d153:	Street 1st-10th place of residence	-1=dk, na
d154-d163:	Federal state 1st-10th place of residence	-1=dk, na; otherwise see cla1
d164-d173:	Country 1st-10th place of residence	-1=dk, na
d174:	Identifier place of main residence: number	-1=dk, na
d175:	Identifier main residence: additional household members (except partner and children)	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na

d176-d195:	Name 1st-20th household member (main residence)	-1=dk, na
d196-d215:	Relation to 1st-20th household member (main residence)	2=my biological mother; 3=my biological father; 4=my adoptive mother; 5=my adoptive father; 6=my stepmother or my father's partner; 7=my stepfather or my mother's partner; 8=my foster mother; 9=my foster father; 12=my sister/my brother; 13=my half-sister/my half-brother; 14=my stepsister/my stepbrother; 15=my adoptive or foster sister/brother; 16=my grandmother/my grandfather; 17=another relative or someone similar; 18=my mother-in-law/my father-in-law (my partner's parents); 19=a friend; 20=room- or housemate; 21=other; -1=dk, na
d357-d376:	Sex 1st-20th household member (main residence)	1=male; 2=female; -1=dk, na
d216:	Identifier place of second residence: number	-1=dk, na
d217:	Indicator second residence: additional household members	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d218-d237:	Name 1st-20th household member (second residence)	-1=dk, na
d238-d257:	Relation to 1st-20th household member (second residence)	see d196
d377-d396:	Sex 1st-20th household member (second residence)	1=male; 2=female; -1=dk, na
d258:	Indicator: employed	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d259:	General secondary school (first education)	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d260:	Evening school, adult education	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d261:	Vocational training	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d262:	Vocational retraining/further education	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d263:	University of cooperative education (also "Berufsakademie")	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d264:	University of applied sciences, college, university	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d265:	Pre-vocational training	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d266:	Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman)	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d267:	Other education	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d268:	Full-time employment	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d269:	Self-employment	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d270:	Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs)	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d271:	Internships, traineeship, voluntary service or similar	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d272:	Marginal part-time employment, mini-job, "one-euro job"	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d273:	Occasional or irregular employment	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d274:	Other type of employment	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d275:	Maternity or paternity leave or other leave of absence for childcare	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na

d276:	Military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d277:	Unemployed, seeking employment	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d278:	Housewife/househusband	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d279:	Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d280:	Other type of non-employment	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d281:	School type in which currently enrolled	1=lower-level secondary; 2=medium-level secondary; 3=higher-level secondary; 4=comprehensive; 5=special needs; 6=other; -1=dk, na
d282:	Current employment activity: open-ended answer	-1=dk, na
d283:	Current employment status	-1=dk, na; otherwise see job2
d284:	Indicator: born in Germany	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk, na
d285:	Cohabitation with child(ren)	1=yes, one child; 2=yes, 2 or more children; 0=no
d301:	Biological child(ren) with current partner	1=yes, one child; 2=yes, 2 or more children; 0=no
d317:	Current partner's date of birth: year	-1=dk, na
d397:	Current partner's date of birth: month	21=Beginning of year/ winter; 24=Spring/ Easter; 27=Middle of year/ summer; 30=Fall; 32=End of year; -1=dk, na
d398:	current partner's date of birth: Day	-1=dk, na
d318:	Institutionalization: not level 1 yet	1=no parental introduction yet, said "I love you"
d319:	Institutionalization: not level 2 yet	1=does not leave things in partner's dwelling yet, have talked about common household, has stayed overnight
d320:	Institutionalization: not level 3 yet	1=have not yet discussed having children together, no common children, no cohabitation
d321:	Institutionalization: not level 4 yet	1=not yet married, intention to marry, joint bank account
d322:	Indicator: fertility	1=(probably) fertile, 0=definitely unfertile (Respondents who belong to cohort 1 or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant or who did not answer "definitely not" to the question of whether they are physically able to procreate by natural means were assigned to the category "(probably) fertile" (Used variables of previous wave: doby ≥1990 frt1 ≠4 sex3=1 sex4=1)
d323:	Indicator: fertility partner	1=(probably) fertile, 0=definitely unfertile (Respondents who belong to cohort 1 or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant or who did not answer "definitely not" to the question of whether they are physically able to procreate by natural means were assigned to the category "(probably) fertile" (Used variables of previous wave: doby ≥1990 frt2 ≠4 sex3=1 sex4=1)

d324:	Indicator: homosexuality	1=same sex partner or partner preference
d325:	Indicator: biological mother alive	1= mother alive 0=mother dead
d326:	Indicator: biological father alive	1= father alive 0=father dead

Notation key

& := AND

| := OR

$x=1,2$:= $x=1$ OR $x=2$

$x\neq 1,2$:= $x\neq 1$ AND $x\neq 2$

$x=1,\dots,3$:= $x=1$ OR $x=2$ OR $x=3$

Variable $v(2*10+1)$:= Variable v_{21}

Variable v_{10x} with $x=1$:= Variable v_{101}

Preparation of the interview by interviewer

INFOBOX

This section serves the sole purpose of documenting the preparation of the interview (either the identification of the Anchor or the reporting of a missed interview). The questions or instructions are addressed to the interviewer, who responds alone without the involvement of the respondent. No variables corresponding to these questions are in the dataset.

Text 1

IntV1i1_

Project number: 100848

Project title: family panel

Please fill out at the beginning of the interview:

IntV1i1 Wave: __ <— two digits (e.g. 02)

IntV1i2 List number: ____ <— four digits (e.g. 0122)

Check: If an invalid wave was indicated: "You indicated wave [IntV1i1]. That wave is not allowed for this project. Please correct your entry."

Text 2

IntL1

Your entry:

Wave: [IntV1i1]

List number: [IntV1i2]

does not correspond to any previously conducted interview! [If interviews with the indicated wave and list number have already been conducted: "does correspond to previously conducted interviews with the following serial numbers: [already conducted serial numbers]"]

For correcting entries, use the left arrow to go back.

Please enter the serial number for the current interview:

Serial number: _ _ _ <— three digits (e.g. 015)

*Check: If the serial number is invalid: "Attention! Please correct the entries for the wave, the list number, and the serial number. If the entry is correct, stop now and consult your regional manager about this case."
If the serial number is already in use: "The serial number is already in use!"*

Text 3

IntVAR

You have entered the following information:

Wave: [IntV1i1]

List number: [IntV1i2]

Serial Number: [IntL1]

Please enter the corresponding Household ID:

HH-ID (six digits): _ _ _ _ _

Check: If the entry does not match the address data: "Please check your entries for the wave, the list number, and the serial number and correct them if necessary. Re-enter the HH-ID number as indicated on the address protocol."

Text 4

IntV3Pr

You have entered the following information:**Wave:** [IntV1i1]**List number:** [IntV1i2]**Serial Number:** [IntL1]**die HH-ID:** [IntVAR]**The name and address of the target household are:****[First name, last name, street, house number, postal code, and residence are shown on-screen]****Are these data correct?**Yes, name and address are correct ☐1No, name/address need to be corrected ☐2**Text 5**

Adrkorr

The name and address of the target household are:**[First name, last name, street, house number, postal code, and residence are shown on-screen]****-> Please make corrections in the corresponding fields.****Leave fields blank if no corrections are needed.**

First name: _ _ _ _ _

Last name: _ _ _ _ _

Street: _ _ _ _ _

House number: _ _ _ _ _

Postal code: _ _ _ _ _

Residence: _ _ _ _ _

Name and address need to be corrected (IntV3Pr=2)

Text 6

AdrkorrTel

Please enter the telephone number(s) of the Anchor here:

Land line: _ _ _ _ _

Mobile: _ _ _ _ _

No telephone number given ☐1**Text 7**

IoA

Do you want to conduct an interview or report a missed interview?Conduct an interview ☐1Report a missed interview ☐2

Text 8

GrundARP

Please give the reason for the missed interview.

- Address does not exist (any longer) ☐1
- Anchor deceased ☐2
- Anchor no longer lives at the address indicated (moved) ☐3
- Anchor lives in an institution, not at a private address ☐4
- Anchor could not be reached ☐5
- Anchor is chronically ill or not able to follow the interview (sickness, disability) ☐6
- Anchor was not available at his or her place of residence for more than 6 months ☐7
- Anchor was not willing to be interviewed for lack of time or personal/private reasons ☐8
- Anchor refused because the interview is too long ☐9
- Anchor refused for lack of interest in the thematic content of the interview ☐10
- Contact person refused, making contact to the Anchor impossible ☐11
- Participation categorically refused because: _ _ _ _ _ ☐12

Comment: _ _ _ _ _

_ _ _ _ _

_ _ _ _ _

If, instead of conducting an interview, a missed interview has to be reported (loA=2)

Text 9

V938

Please indicate how many times you tried to contact the Anchor.
Differentiate between contacts attempted in person and those attempted by phone.

Number of contact attempts, in person: _ _

Number of contact attempts, by phone: _ _

If, instead of conducting an interview, a missed interview has to be reported (loA=2)

Text 10MISSED-
END**The missed interview was correctly recorded.**

Identification of respondent

Text 11

Thank you very much for participating in our study again this year!
First, I will briefly explain how the interview will be conducted. I will read questions to you referring to the topics of family, relationships, children, work, and daily life.
Some questions are about your personal opinion on a certain topic. There are no right or wrong answers to these questions - only your personal assessment is of importance to us. Your participation is voluntary but nevertheless very important. All information you are providing will be treated as strictly confidential and in full compliance with all privacy policies.
Do you have any questions? If not, let us begin the interview.

Question 1

Variable sex

Int.: sex:

Male ☐1

Female ☐2

Check: If sex≠sex of Anchor (d4): "In the previous wave a different sex has been indicated. Please check once more whether you talk with the correct person and enter the correct sex.", and return.

Question 2

Variable dob_

When were you born? Please tell me the day, month, and year.

dobd Day: --

dobm Month: --

doby Year: -- --

Check: If dob≠day of birth of Anchor (d1) | dob≠month of birth of Anchor (d2) | doby≠year of birth of Anchor (d3): "In the previous wave a different date of birth has been indicated. Please check once more whether you talk with the correct person and enter the correct date of birth. Please check again that you did not made a typing error", and return.

Values, Preferences and Satisfaction

Question
3

Variable
val2_

One can have different ideas about how family members should treat each other. Please tell me how strongly you personally agree with the following statements.

Int.: Show list 1!

- val2i1 Children should accomodate their parents if they cannot take care for themselves any longer.
- val2i2 Grandparents should contribute to the economic security of their grandchildren and the grandchildrens' parents.
- val2i3 Parents should support their adult children financially if necessary.
- val2i4 Grandparents should help parents take care of their children while they are still small.
- val2i5 Children should arrange their work so as to be able to care for their sick parents.
- val2i6 If they need to, adult children should be able to live with their parents.

Disagree completely 1 2 3 4 5 Agree completely
☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Question
4

Variable
sat1_

How satisfied are you with the following domains in your life?

Int.: Show list 2!

- sat1i1 School, education, career
- sat1i2 Leisure activities, hobbies, interests
- sat1i3 Friends, social contacts
- sat1i4 Family

Very dissatisfied 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Very satisfied
☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Question
5

Variable
srs1__

Please look at these five life goals and domains. How important are these to you personally at the moment? You have 15 importance points to distribute among the five goals and domains.

The more important a goal or domain is to you at the moment, the more importance points you should assign to it. If something is absolutely unimportant to you at the moment, don't assign it any points.

Int.: Let the respondent look at the screen!

If 0 points are assigned, leave the field EMPTY.

srs1i1 Pursuing my education or career interests

srs1i2 Pursuing my hobbies and interests

srs1i3 Keeping in touch with friends

srs1i4 Living in a partnership

srs1i5 Having a(nother) child

__ _ Points

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Check: If the respondent has not distributed exactly 15 importance-points ($srs1i1+srs1i2+srs1i3+srs1i4+srs1i5 \neq 15$): "Please distribute exactly 15 importance-points!" and return.

Demography - Event History Calendar (EHC)

INFOBOX

The following section shows how the event history calendar (EHC) unfolds. The progression of the calendar is illustrated using screenshots to capture screen displays or input boxes that appear during the interview. The progression of the screenshots in the documentation corresponds to the progression of the screen displays during the interview, whereby the interviewer can always go back to earlier screen displays and input boxes in order to change entries. The following additional information is placed to the left of the screenshots:

1. Input: Preload variables that determine what is displayed on-screen.
2. Output: Variables determined by the entries in the input boxes shown on the screen display.
3. Filter: Information regarding which respondents see the screen displays or input boxes.
4. Text blocks: Text elements that are shown according to the various filtering conditions.
5. Presentation: Explanation regarding how available information is presented on the calendar.
6. Buttons: Explanation of the function of buttons.

In the section EHC-output variables (after the illustrations of screenshots) all variables are listed which have been generated on the basis of EHC entries.

Partnership

P1

Textblock:
Date "October 2008" interview date of the previous wave (d5,d6)

Buttons:
"Continue":
if no partner in the previous wave (d7≠1), then proceed with P2,
otherwise proceed with P3.

P0 P1 P2 PD3 P3 P4 K1b K1c K1 Knd K3 K4 K5 K6 K7a K7b Kk01x Kk02x Kk03x Kk04x Kk05x Kk06x Kk07x Kk08x Kk08bx Kk12x Kk...

Wie Sie sich vielleicht erinnern, haben wir im Oktober 2008 darüber gesprochen, was in Ihrem Leben seit dem vierzehnten Lebensjahr geschehen ist.
Nun möchten wir gerne wissen, wie Ihr Leben seit dem letzten Interview in Bezug auf Partnerschaft, Kinder, Wohnung sowie Arbeit und Beruf weiter verlaufen ist.

Zunächst geht es um Partnerschaften.

LHC V0.40

Weiter

P2

Input:
d7

Filter:

Respondents who had no partner in the previous wave (d7≠1).

Textblock:

Date "October 2008" interview date of the previous wave (d5,d6)

Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with P1,
"Continue": if "yes", proceed with P3, if "no", "don't know", "no answer" and children had been indicated in the previous wave (d13=1), proceed with K1, if "no", "don't know", "no answer" and no children had been indicated in the previous wave (d13≠1), proceed with K9.

The screenshot shows a survey window with a tabbed interface at the top. The tabs are labeled: P0, P1, P2 (selected), PD3, P3, P4, K1b, K1c, K1 Knd, K3, K4, K5, K6, K7a, K7b, Kk01x, Kk02x, Kk03x, Kk04x, Kk05x, Kk06x, Kk07x, Kk08x, Kk08bx, Kk12x, Kk... The main content area contains the question: "Haben Sie momentan eine feste Beziehung oder hatten Sie seit Oktober 2008 irgendwann eine feste Beziehung?". Below the question are four radio button options:
☐ Ja
☐ Nein
☐ Weiß nicht
☐ Keine Angabe
At the bottom of the window are two buttons: "Zurück" on the left and "Weiter" on the right.

P3

Input:

d7, d8, d9, d317, d397, d398

Output:

ehc1p'x'n for x=1-5; ehc1p'x'g for x=1-5, ehc20d, ehc20m, ehc20y

Filter:

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave or in the time between the previous and current waves (d7=1 | P3=1).

Textblock:

"From the previous...already listed here" only if a partner had been indicated in the previous wave (d7=1)
[text block manipulation necessary because of the gendering of "partner" in German; male substantives replaced by female forms if d9=2]

Representation:

If a partner had been indicated in the previous wave, this person's name (d8), gender (d9), and date of birth (d397,d398,d317) are shown. If no gender information exists (d9≠1,2), gender is not indicated. If no date of birth information exists (d397,d398,d317=0), "0" is shown.

Special entry:

The date of birth of the partner from the previous wave can be changed. The date of birth is saved in ehc20d, ehc20m, ehc20y.

Buttons:

"Go back": if there was no partner in the previous wave (d7≠1), proceed with P2, else proceed with P1,
"Data complete, continue": proceed with P4,
"Delete": delete the indicated partner.

P0 P1 P2 PD3 P3 P4 K1b K1o K1 K1nd K3 K4 K5 K6 K7a K7b K101x K102x K103x K104x K105x K106x K107x K108x K108bx K112x K1...

Bitte nennen Sie mir zunächst alle Partner, die Sie seit dem letzten Interview hatten.
Aus der letzten Befragung geht hervor, dass Sie zum Zeitpunkt des letzten Interviews eine Partnerin hatten. Diese ist hier schon aufgelistet.

-> Geburtsdatum nur bei Partnern aus Vorwelle änderbar!

-> Int.: Falls Befragter nicht Monat und Jahr nennt: „Bitte geben Sie das Datum so genau wie möglich an.
Wenn Sie sich nicht genau erinnern, nennen Sie mir bitte zumindest die Jahreszeit und das Jahr oder nur das Jahr.“ Falls die Zielperson sich nur an Jahreszeiten erinnert, bitte folgende Nummern in das Feld "Monat" eingeben:
21 -> Jahresanfang / Winter
24 -> Frühjahr / Ostern
27 -> Jahresmitte / Sommer
30 -> Herbst
32 -> Jahresende
00 -> Weiß nicht

Name	Männlich	Weiblich	Geburt - Tag	Geburt - Monat	Geburt - Jahr	
Cathleen	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	20	6	1983	Löschen
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Zurück Angaben vollständig, weiter

INFOBOX

Pop-ups are shown below for screen P3.

Pop-Up1 P3

Filter:

Respondents who clicked "delete" in P3

Nachfrage löschen



P1 wirklich löschen?

Ja

Nein

Pop-Up2 P3

Filter:

Respondents who changed name, gender, or date of birth for the partner from the previous wave in P3.

Special entry:

If "yes" was selected, changes are accepted, and return to P3. Otherwise, changes are not accepted, so a new partner can be entered.

Nachfrage

Sie haben Änderungen an den Daten Ihrer Partnerin aus der letzten Befragung vorgenommen. Handelt es sich wirklich um Ihre Partnerin aus der letzten Befragung?

☐ Ja

☐ Nein

Weiter

P4

Filter:

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave or in the time between the previous and current waves (d7=1 | P3=1).

Textblock:

Female form of "partner" replaces the male form if the partner from the previous wave was female (d9=2).

Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with P3,

"Continue": proceed with P5.

P0	P1	P2	P3	P4	K1b	K1c	K1	Knd	K3	K4	K5	K6	K7a	K7b	lk01x	lk02x	lk03x	lk04x	lk05x	lk06x	lk07x	lk08x	lk08bx	lk12x	lk...
<p>Uns interessiert jetzt, in welchen Monaten Sie mit einem Partner zusammen waren, wann Sie zusammen gewohnt haben oder verheiratet waren. Daher sehen Sie jetzt hier einen Kalender, in dem für jeden Monat seit dem letzten Interview bis heute eine Spalte vorgesehen ist. Zusätzlich wird der aktuelle Zustand in der Spalte "Jetzt" eingetragen. Für jeden Partner sind drei Zeilen reserviert, je eine für Beziehung, gemeinsames Wohnen und Ehe bzw. Lebenspartnerschaft. Wir gehen so vor: Sie schauen auf den Bildschirm und sagen mir, was seit dem letzten Interview passiert ist, ich gebe die Daten ein. Danach können Sie die Eingabe nochmal kontrollieren.</p>																									
<p>Zurück</p>																									
<p>Weiter</p>																									

P5**Input:**

d7, d8, d9, d11, ehc1p'x'g
for x=1-5

Output:

ehc2p'x'm1-18 for x=1-5,
ehc2p'x' for x=1-5,
ehc3p'x'm1-18 for x=1-5,
ehc3p'x' for x=1-5, ehc
4p'x'm1-18 for x=1-5,
ehc4p'x' for x=1-5

Filter:

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave or in the time between the previous and current waves (d7=1 | P3=1).

Textblock:

Dependent on the table row and sex of partner: "In which months were you together with [name of partner]? ...did you live together?", "... were you married?", "... were you in a civil union?"

Representation:

Preloads for the partner from the previous wave are displayed in the first column.

Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with P4,
"Add another partner": proceed with P4,

"No change": Preloads are accepted for the entire time-span. This option is available only if a partner had been named in the previous wave (d7=1),

"Entries false": Preloads are deleted.

"Data complete, continue": if children had been indicated in the previous wave, proceed with K1, else proceed with K9.

	P0	P1	P2	PD3	P3	P4	K1b	K1c	K1	Knd	K3	K4	K5	K6	K7a	K7b	lk01x	lk02x	lk03x	lk04x	lk05x	lk06x	lk07x	lk08x	lk08bx	lk12x	lk...	
Cathleen (Weiblich)																												
Beziehung					12.2008																							Fertig
Wohnen					12.2008																							Fertig
Ehe																												Fertig
Maxi (Weiblich)																												
Beziehung																												Fertig
Wohnen																												Fertig
Ehe																												Fertig
Michaela (Weiblich)																												
Beziehung																												Fertig
Wohnen																												Fertig
Ehe																												Fertig
<div style="text-align: center;"> Jahr 2008 Dez Jan Feb März April Mai Juni Juli Aug Sep Okt Jetzt Fertig </div>																												
In welchen Monaten waren Sie mit Cathleen zusammen?																												
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> Zurück Weiteren Partner hinzufügen Keine Änderung Angaben falsch Angaben vollständig, weiter </div>																												

INFOBOX

Pop-ups are shown below for screen P5.

Pop-Up1 P5

Input:

d8, ehc4p'x' for x=1-5

Output:

ehc5p'x' for x=1-5

Filter:

Respondents who indicate a new marriage with a partner.

Textblock:

Name of the partner ("Max") from P3

Pop-Up2 P5

Input:

d8, ehc4p'x'm1-18 for x=1-5

Output:

ehc6p'x' for x=1-5

Filter:

Respondents who indicated a marriage with a partner that ended before "now" and the relationship with that partner does not continue.

Textblock:

Name of the partner ("Max") from P3

Pop-Up3 P5

Input:

d8, ehc2p'x' for x=1-5

Output:

ehc6p'x' for x=1-5

Filter:

Respondents who indicated a relationship with a partner that ended before "now" and who were not in a marriage with this partner afterward.

Textblock:

Name of the partner ("Max") from P3

INFOBOX

Checks are shown below for screen P5.

Check1 P5

Input:

d8, ehc2p'x'm1-18 for x=1-5

Output:

ehc2p'x' for x=1-5

Filter:

Respondents who had a partner in the month of the interview but not "now".

Textblock:

Month ("October") interview month of the current wave, name of the partner ("Max") from P3

Check2 P5

Input:

d8, ehc3p'x'm1-18 for x=1-5

Output:

ehc3p'x' for x=1-5

Filter:

Respondents who were living with a partner in the month of the interview but not "now".

Textblock:

Month ("October") interview month of the current wave, name of the partner ("Max") from P3

The screenshot shows a dialog box with a title bar 'Fehler' and a close button. Inside, there is a green square icon with a white question mark. The text reads: 'Sie haben gesagt, dass Sie im Monat Oktober noch mit Max zusammengewohnt haben. Trifft es zu, dass Sie das Zusammenwohnen in diesem Monat beendet haben?'. At the bottom, there are two buttons: 'Ja' and 'Nein'.

Check3 P5

Input:

d8, ehc4p'x'm1-18 for x=1-5

Output:

ehc4p'x' for x=1-5

Filter:

Respondents who were married to a partner in the month of the interview but not "now".

Textblock:

Month ("October") interview month of the current wave, name of the partner ("Max") from P3

The screenshot shows a dialog box with a title bar 'Fehler' and a close button. Inside, there is a green square icon with a white question mark. The text reads: 'Sie haben gesagt, dass Sie im Monat Oktober noch mit Max verheiratet waren. Trifft es zu, dass Sie die Ehe in diesem Monat beendet haben?'. At the bottom, there are two buttons: 'Ja' and 'Nein'.

Check4 P5

Input:

ehc1p'x'n, ehc2p'x'm1-18 for all x=1-5

Output:

ehc2p'x' for x=1-5

Filter:

Respondents who did not have a partner in the month of the interview but who have a partner "now".

Textblock:

The partner's name ("Michael") from P3

The screenshot shows a dialog box with a title bar 'Fehler' and a close button. Inside, there is a red circle icon with a white 'X'. The text reads: 'Sie haben gesagt, dass Sie derzeit mit Michael zusammenleben. Sie haben dies aber nicht für diesen Monat genannt. Überlegen Sie bitte noch einmal und berichtigen Sie die Angabe.' At the bottom, there is one button: 'OK'.

Check5 P5

Input:

ehc1p'x'n, ehc3p'x'm1-18 for all x=1-5

Output:

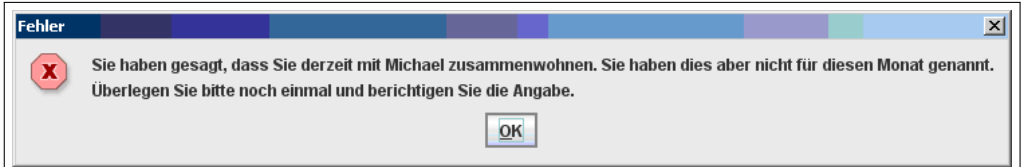
ehc3p'x' for x=1-5

Filter:

Respondents who did not live with a partner in the month of the interview but who are living with a partner "now".

Textblock:

The partner's name ("Michael") from P3



Check6 P5

Input:

ehc1p'x'n, ehc4p'x'm1-18 for all x=1-5

Output:

ehc4p'x' for x=1-5

Filter:

Respondents who were not married to a partner in the month of the interview but who are married to a partner "now".

Textblock:

The partner's name ("Michael") from P3



Check7 P5

Input:

ehc1p'x'n, ehc3p'x'm1-18 for all x=1-5

Output:

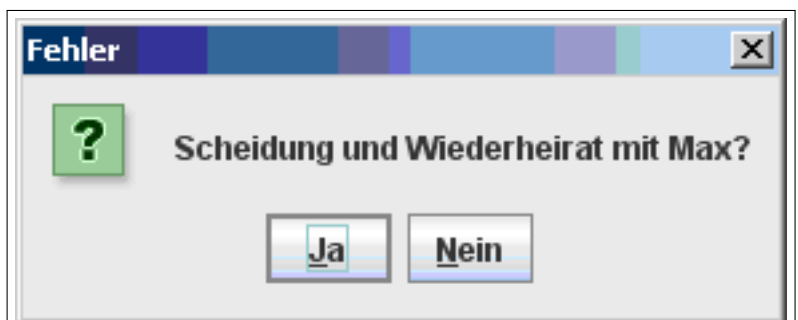
ehc3p'x'm1-18 for x=1-5

Filter:

Respondents who indicate an interrupted marriage with a partner.

Textblock:

The partner's name ("Max") from P3



Check8 P5

Input:

ehc1p'x'n, ehc3p'x'm1-18, ehc2p'x'm1-18
for all x=1-5

Output:

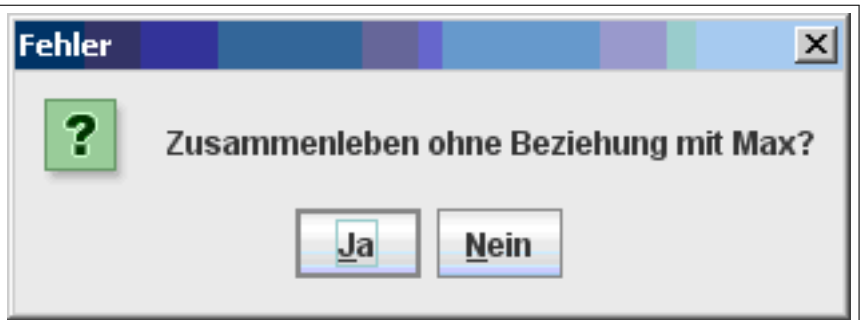
ehc3p'x'm1-18, ehc2p'x'm1-18 for all
x=1-5

Filter:

Respondents who indicate a partner for a particular month, indicate living with this partner and indicate not being together with this partner.

Textblock:

The partner's name ("Max") from P3



Check9 P5

Input:

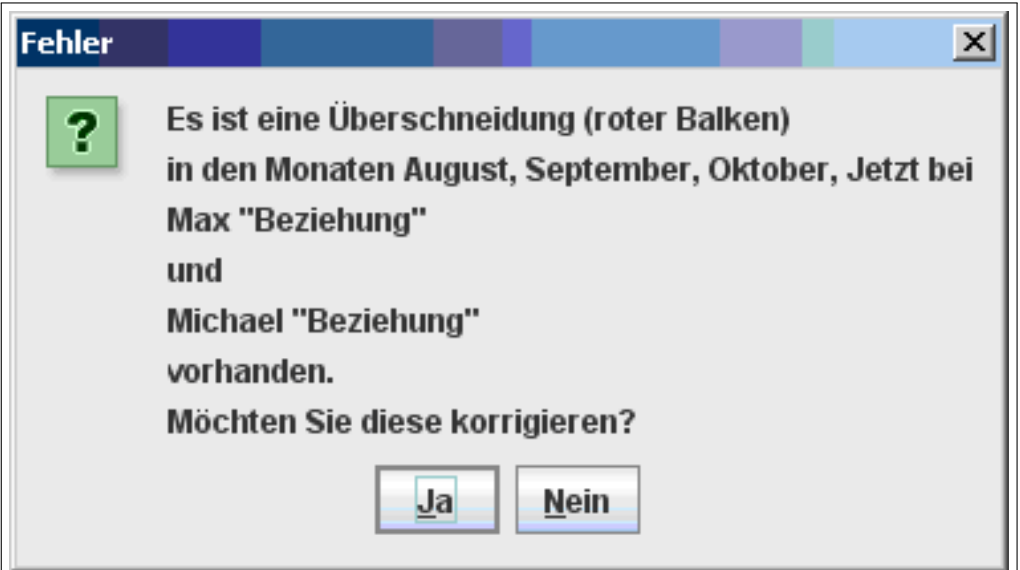
ehc1p'x'n, ehc2p'x'm1-18 for
all x=1-5

Output:

ehc2p'x'm1-18 for x=1-5

Filter:

Respondents who indicate being together with more than one partner in the same month.



Check10 P5

Input:

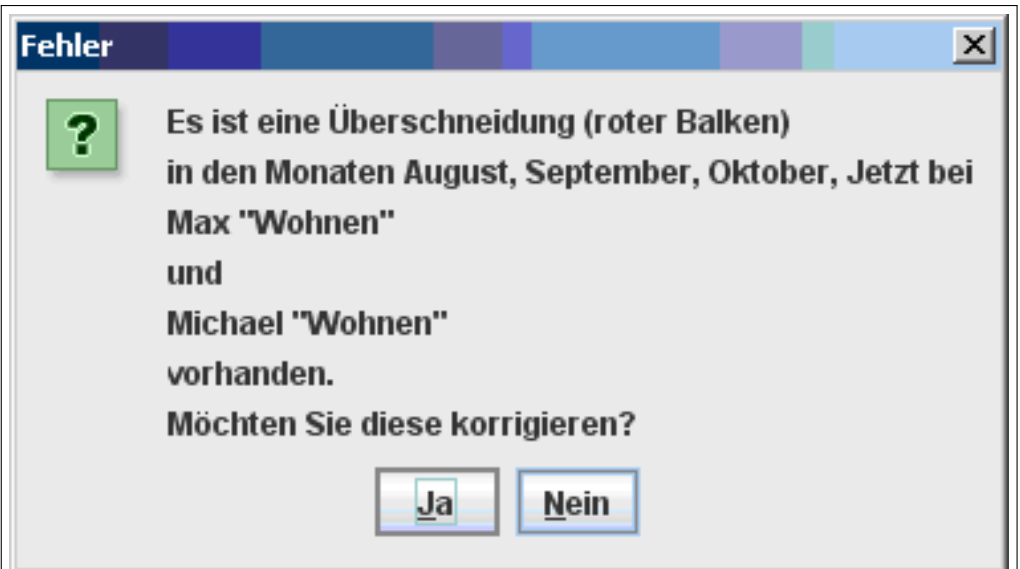
ehc1p'x'n, ehc3p'x'm1-18 for
all x=1-5

Output:

ehc3p'x'm1-18 for x=1-5

Filter:

Respondents who indicate living with more than one partner in the same month.



Check11 P5

Input:


ehc1p'x'n, ehc4p'x'm1-18 for all x=1-5


Output:

ehc4p'x'm1-18 for x=1-5

Filter:

Respondents who indicate being married to more than one partner in the same month.

Fehler 



**Es ist eine Überschneidung (roter Balken) in den Monaten August, September, Oktober, Jetzt bei Max "Ehe" und Michael "Ehe" vorhanden.
Möchten Sie diese korrigieren?**

P6

Input:

d7, d8, ehc1p'x'n, ehc2p'x' for all x=1-5

Filter:

Respondents who had no partner in the previous wave (d7≠1) and who for the month "now" indicate having more than one partner.

Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with P5,
"Continue":
if children were indicated in the previous wave (d13=1), proceed with K1,
else continue with K9.

P0 P1 P2 PD3 P3 P4 K1b K1c K1 Knd K3 K4 K5 kb K7a K7b Kk01x Kk02x Kk03x Kk04x Kk05x Kk06x Kk07x Kk08x Kk08bx Kk12x Kk...

Sie haben angegeben, dass Sie jetzt mit mehreren Partnern zusammen sind.
Ich möchte Sie später noch ausführlicher zu einem Ihrer Partner befragen.
Zu welchem Partner soll ich sie befragen?

Max (Männlich)

Michael (Männlich)

INFOBOX

Continuation of the presentation using the child module.

Children

K1

Input:

d13, d14-d28, d59-d73, d74-d88, d89-d103, d104-d118

Output:

ehc7k1n'x'n, ehc7k1g'x'g,
ehc8k1d'x'd, ehc8k1m'x'm,
ehc8k'x'y, ehc9k'x'5,
ehc10k'x' for all x=1-15

Filter:

Respondents who indicated having at least one child in the previous wave (d13=1).

Representation:

If the date of birth (d59-d103=-1) or the place of residence (d119-d133=-1) had not been indicated, the corresponding text blocks will not be displayed.

Special entry:

Clicking on a child leads to K3 with the data for the corresponding child.

Buttons:

"Go back": return to P1,
"No change"/ "Continue": proceed with Check1 K1,
"Add child": proceed to K3.

The screenshot shows a software interface for data entry. At the top is a navigation bar with tabs labeled P0, P1, P2, PD3, P3, P4, K1b, K1c, K1, Knd, K3, K4, K5, K6, K7a, K7b, K101x, K102x, K103x, K104x, K105x, K106x, K107x, K108x, K108bx, K112x, and K1... The K1 tab is currently selected. Below the navigation bar is a text box containing the following German text: "Auf dem Bildschirm sehen Sie eine Übersicht über die Kinder, von denen Sie uns bei der letzten Befragung berichtet haben. Wir gehen nun die Angaben durch. Sie sagen mir dann, ob die Angaben noch stimmen. Neue Kinder kann ich gleich in die Übersicht aufnehmen." Below this text box is a button labeled "Angaben vorlesen, dann:" followed by a text box with the instruction: "Bitte klicken Sie nacheinander auf jedes Kind und gehen Sie die dort angezeigten Informationen Kind für Kind durch." The main area of the screen is divided into four sections, each with a label and a button: "Kinder heute:" with a "Leibliches Kind hinzufügen" button; "Leibliche Kinder:" with a text box containing "Tim, geboren am 13.2.2004, lebt bei Ihnen"; "Adoptivkinder:" with an "Adoptivkind hinzufügen" button; "Stiefkinder:" with a "Stiefkind hinzufügen" button; and "Pflegekinder:" with a "Pflegekind hinzufügen" button. At the bottom of the screen are three buttons: "Zurück", "Keine Änderung", and "Weiter".

INFOBOX

Check for K1:

Check1 K1

Filter:

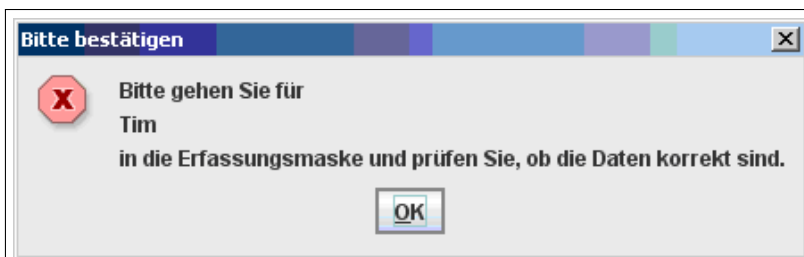
Respondents who did not click on every child from the previous wave to get to K3. Check is made for each child from the previous wave individually.

Textblock:

Name of the child(ren) (here "Tim"): All names of all children from the previous wave, who were not clicked on in K1 to get to K3 (d14-d28)

Buttons:

"Ok": if not all children from the previous wave were clicked on in K1 to get to K3, proceed with K1,
else if in K1 no new child was indicated, proceed with K2,
else if a new biological child was indicated in K1, proceed with K6,
else proceed with H1.



K2

Input:

d13

Filter:

Respondents who had indicated children in the previous wave and who did not add a new child in K1.

Textblock:

Month "December 2008"
Interview date of the previous wave (d5,d6)

Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with H1,
"Continue":
if "yes" selected, proceed with K1,
else proceed with H1.

K3

Input:

d13, d14-d28, d59-d73, d74-d88, d89-d103, d104-d118

Output:

ehc7k1n'x'n, ehc7k1g'x'g,
ehc8k1d'x'd, ehc8k1m'x'm,
ehc8k'x'y, ehc9k'x'5,
ehc10k'x', ehc12k'x' for all
x=1-15

Filter:

Respondents who clicked
on a child from the
previous wave in K1.

Buttons:

"Save": entries are saved,
if "child deceased" indicated,
proceed with K5,
else proceed with K1,
"Cancel": entries are not
saved, proceed with K1,
"Delete": all information on
this child is deleted, proceed
with K1.

PD P1 P2 PD3 P3 P4 K1b K1c K1 Knd K3 K4 K5 K6 K7a K7b K101x K102x K103x K104x K105x K106x K107x K108x K108bx K112x K1...

Wie ist das bei diesem Kind heute? Bitte geben Sie an, was für dieses Kind heute zutrifft.

Name: Tim

Geschlecht: ☒ Männlich ☐ Weiblich ☐ Weiß nicht ☐ Keine Angabe

Geburtsdatum: → Int.: Falls Befragter nicht Monat und Jahr nennt: "Bitte geben Sie das Datum so genau wie möglich an.
Wenn Sie sich nicht genau erinnern, nennen Sie mir bitte zumindest die Jahreszeit und das Jahr oder nur das Jahr."
Falls die Zielperson sich nur an Jahreszeiten erinnert, bitte folgende Nummern in
das Feld "Monat" eingeben:
21 → Jahresanfang / Winter
24 → Frühjahr / Ostern
27 → Jahresmitte / Sommer
30 → Herbst
32 → Jahresende
00 → Weiß nicht
→: Befragungsmonat ist 10/2009, Angabe darf kein späteres Datum ergeben!

Tag: 13 Monat: 2 Jahr: 2004 ☐ Weiß nicht ☐ Keine Angabe

Status: ☒ Leibliches Kind ☐ Adoptiertes Kind ☐ Kind des Partners / Stiefkind ☐ Pflegekind ☐ Weiß nicht ☐ Keine Angabe

Wohnort: ☒ Bei mir ☐ Bei mir, aber auch woanders ☐ Ausschliesslich woanders ☐ Kind gestorben ☐ Weiß nicht ☐ Keine Angabe

Cathleen ist anderer leiblicher Elternteil: ☒ Ja ☐ Nein ☐ Weiß nicht ☐ Keine Angabe

Speichern Abbrechen Löschen

K4

Input:

d13, d14-d28, d59-d73, d74-d88, d89-d103, d104-d118

Output:

ehc7k1n'x'n, ehc7k1g'x'g,
ehc8k1d'x'd, ehc8k1m'x'm,
ehc8k'x'y, ehc9k'x'5,
ehc10k'x', ehc12k'x' for all
x=1-15

Filter:

Respondents who indicated
a new child in K1.

Representation:

This screenshot shows the
alternative answers that
appear when the respondent,
referring to a biological
child, indicates "with me but
also elsewhere" for place of
residence and "with another
parent" for current location.

Buttons:

"Save": entries are saved,
if "child deceased" indicated,
proceed with K5,
else proceed with K1,
"Cancel": entries are not
saved, proceed with K1,
"Delete": all information on
this child is deleted, proceed
with K1.

The screenshot shows a data entry form for a child's information. The form is titled "Wie ist das bei diesem Kind heute? Bitte geben Sie an, was für dieses Kind heute zutrifft." (How is it for this child today? Please indicate what applies to this child today). The form contains several sections with radio buttons and checkboxes for selection.

Name: Kind2

Geschlecht: ☒ Männlich ☐ Weiblich ☐ Weiß nicht ☐ Keine Angabe

Geburtsdatum: Int.: Falls Befragter nicht Monat und Jahr nennt: "Bitte geben Sie das Datum so genau wie möglich an. Wenn Sie sich nicht genau erinnern, nennen Sie mir bitte zumindest die Jahreszeit und das Jahr oder nur das Jahr." Falls die Zielperson sich nur an Jahreszeiten erinnert, bitte folgende Nummern in das Feld "Monat" eingeben:
21 -> Jahresanfang / Winter
24 -> Frühjahr / Ostern
27 -> Jahresmitte / Sommer
30 -> Herbst
32 -> Jahresende
00 -> Weiß nicht
-> Befragungsmonat ist 10/2009, Angabe darf kein späteres Datum ergeben!

Tag: **Monat:** **Jahr:** ☒ Weiß nicht ☐ Keine Angabe

Status: ☒ Leibliches Kind ☐ Adoptiertes Kind ☐ Kind des Partners / Stiefkind ☐ Pflegekind ☐ Weiß nicht ☐ Keine Angabe

Wohnort: ☐ Bei mir ☒ Bei mir, aber auch woanders ☐ Ausschliesslich woanders ☐ Kind gestorben ☐ Weiß nicht ☐ Keine Angabe

Aufenthaltort: ☐ Allein, in einer WG, mit Partner/in zusammen ☐ Weiß nicht
☒ Bei einem anderen Elternteil ☐ Keine Angabe
☐ Bei Verwandten bzw. bei einer Pflegefamilie
☐ In einem Heim oder einer Institution oder in einer betreuten Wohnung
☐ Sonstiges

Wohnt überwiegend: ☐ Überwiegend bei mir ☐ Weiß nicht
☒ Bei beiden zu annähernd gleichen Teilen ☐ Keine Angabe
☐ Überwiegend beim anderen Elternteil
☐ Anderes

Buttons:

K5**Input:**

ehc11k'x' for all x=1-15

Output:

ehc11k'x'm, ehc11k'x'y for all x=1-15

Filter:

Respondents who indicated "child deceased" for place of residence in K3.

Buttons:

"Go back", "Continue": proceed with K1.

P0	P1	P2	PD3	P3	P4	K1b	K1c	K1d	K3	K4	K5	K6	K7a	K7b	K01x	K02x	K03x	K04x	K05x	K06x	K07x	K08x	K08bx	K12x	K...
----	----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	------	------

Wann ist Kind3 gestorben?

→ Int.: Falls Befragter nicht Monat und Jahr nennt: "Bitte geben Sie das Datum so genau wie möglich an. Wenn Sie sich nicht genau erinnern, nennen Sie mir bitte zumindest die Jahreszeit und das Jahr oder nur das Jahr." Falls die Zielperson sich nur an Jahreszeiten erinnert, bitte folgende Nummern in das Feld "Monat" eingeben:

21 → Jahresanfang / Winter
 24 → Frühjahr / Ostern
 27 → Jahresmitte / Sommer
 30 → Herbst
 32 → Jahresende
 00 → Weiß nicht

→: Befragungsmonat ist 10/2009, Angabe darf kein späteres Datum ergeben!

Tag: Monat: Jahr:

☐ Bei Geburt ☐ Weiß nicht ☐ Keine Angabe

Zurück Weiter

K6**Input:**

ehc7k1n'x' for x=1-15,
 ehc1p'x'n for x=1-5,
 ehc1p'x'g for x=1-5

Output:

ehc12k'x' for x=1-15

Filter:

Respondents who name biological children in K1 (repeat for all biological children indicated in K1).

Textblock:

Designation of the other parent (here: "biological mother") opposite sex to sex of respondent (sex).

Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with K1,
 "Continue":
 if "another person" selected, proceed with K7,
 else proceed with K6 for the next biological child or proceed with H1.

P0	P1	P2	PD3	P3	P4	K1b	K1c	K1d	K3	K4	K5	K6	K7a	K7b	K01x	K02x	K03x	K04x	K05x	K06x	K07x	K08x	K08bx	K12x	K...
----	----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-------	------	------

Wer ist die leibliche Mutter von Kind2?

Cathleen (Weiblich)
 Maxi (Weiblich)
 Michaela (Weiblich)

☐ Eine andere Person
☐ Weiß nicht
☐ Keine Angabe

Zurück Weiter

K7**Input:**

ehc12k'x' for x=1-15

Output:

ehc12k'x'o for x=1-15

Filter:Respondents who selected
"another person" in K6.**Buttons:**

"Go back": proceed with K6,

"Continue": proceed with K8.

Wie heißt diese Person?

Name:

☐ Weiß nicht

☐ Keine Angabe

Zurück Weiter

K8**Input:**ehc12k'x', ehc12k'x'o for all
x=1-15**Output:**

ehc13k'x' for x=1-15

Filter:Respondents who selected
"another person" in K6.**Buttons:**

"Go back": proceed with K7,

"Continue": proceed with K6

for the next biological child
or proceed with H1.

Hatten Sie mit Sally eine feste Beziehung?

☐ Ja

☐ Nein

☐ Weiß nicht

☐ Keine Angabe

Zurück Weiter

K9

Input:
d13

Filter:

Respondents who did not indicate children in the previous wave (d13≠1).

Buttons:

“Go back”: proceed with P1,
“Continue”:
if “yes” indicated, proceed
with K10,
else proceed with H1.

Haben Sie Kinder? Gemeint sind alle leiblichen Kinder, egal ob diese mit Ihnen leben oder nicht. Aber auch alle anderen Kinder, d.h. adoptierte Kinder, Kinder eines Partners oder Pflegekinder, sofern diese mit Ihnen zusammen gelebt haben oder leben, werden hier erfasst.

☒ Ja
☐ Nein
☐ Weiß nicht
☐ Keine Angabe

Zurück Weiter

K10

Input:
d13

Filter:

Respondents who indicated “yes” in K9.

Buttons:

“Go back”: proceed with K9,
“Continue”:
if the number of children indicated, proceed to K11 with the first child,
else proceed with H1.

Wie viele Kinder haben Sie?
Gemeint sind alle leiblichen Kinder, egal ob diese mit Ihnen leben oder nicht. Aber auch alle anderen Kinder, d.h. adoptierte Kinder, Kinder eines Partners oder Pflegekinder, sofern diese mit Ihnen zusammen gelebt haben oder leben, werden hier erfasst.

Anzahl Kinder

☐ Weiß nicht
☐ Keine Angabe

Zurück Weiter

INFOBOX

Duplicate screens K11-K21 for all children named in K10.

K11

Input:
K9

Output:
ehc7k1n'x'n, ehc7k1g'x'g for
all x=1-15

Filter:
Respondents who indicated
at least one for num-
ber of children in K10.

Buttons:
"Go back": proceed with
K10,
"Continue": proceed with
K12.

PD P1 P2 PD3 P3 P4 K1b K1c K1 Kind K3 K4 K5 K6 K7a K7b K101x K102x K103x K104x K105x K106x K107x K108x K108bx K112x K1...

Nennen Sie mir bitte den Namen des 1. Kindes.

→ *Geschlecht selbst einfügen, bei Unsicherheit nachfragen*

Name:

☐ Männlich
☐ Weiblich

☐ Weiß nicht
☐ Keine Angabe

Zurück Weiter

K12

Input:
ehc7k1n'x'n for x=1-15

Output:
ehc9k'x' for x=1-15

Filter:
Respondents who indicated
at least one for num-
ber of children in K10.

Buttons:
"Go back": proceed with
K11,
"Continue":
if "biological child" indicated,
proceed with K13,
else proceed with K16.

PD P1 P2 PD3 P3 P4 K1b K1c K1 Kind K3 K4 K5 K6 K7a K7b K101x K102x K103x K104x K105x K106x K107x K108x K108bx K112x K1...

Ist Kind1 Ihr leibliches, adoptiertes, Pflegekind oder Kind Ihres Partners (Stiefkind)?

→ *Liste 3 bitte vorlegen*

☐ 1 Leibliches Kind
☐ 2 Adoptiertes Kind
☐ 3 Kind des Partners / Stiefkind
☐ 4 Pflegekind
☐ 5 Adoptiertes Stiefkind

☐ Weiß nicht
☐ Keine Angabe

Zurück Weiter

K13

Input:

ehc7k1n'x'n, ehc7k1g'x'g for x=1-15

Output:

ehc12k'x' for x=1-15

Filter:

Respondents who indicated "biological child" in K12.

Textblock:

Designation of the other parent (here: "biological father") opposite sex to sex of respondent (sex).

Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with K12,
"Continue":
if "another person" selected,
proceed with K14,
else proceed with K16.

P0	P1	P2	PD3	P3	P4	K1b	K1c	K1 Kind	K3	K4	K5	K6	K7a	K7b	lk01x	lk02x	lk03x	lk04x	lk05x	lk06x	lk07x	lk08x	lk08bx	lk12x	lk...
----	----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	---------	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	-------	-------

Wer ist der leibliche Vater von Kind1?

Max (Männlich)
Michael (Männlich)

☐ Eine andere Person
☐ Weiß nicht
☐ Keine Angabe

Zurück Weiter

K14

Input:

ehc12k'x' for x=1-15

Output:

ehc12k'x'o for x=1-15

Filter:

Respondents who indicated "another person" in K13.

Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with K13,
"Continue": proceed with K15.

P0	P1	P2	PD3	P3	P4	K1b	K1c	K1 Kind	K3	K4	K5	K6	K7a	K7b	lk01x	lk02x	lk03x	lk04x	lk05x	lk06x	lk07x	lk08x	lk08bx	lk12x	lk...
----	----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	---------	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	-------	-------

Wie heißt diese Person?

Name:

☐ Weiß nicht
☐ Keine Angabe

Zurück Weiter

K15

Input:

ehc12k'x'o for x=1-15

Output:

ehc13k'x' for x=1-15

Filter:

Respondents who indicated "another person" in K13.

Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with K14,

"Continue": proceed with K16.

Hatten Sie mit Johnny eine feste Beziehung?

☒ Ja
☐ Nein
☐ Weiß nicht
☐ Keine Angabe

Zurück Weiter

K16

Input:

ehc7k1n'x'n for x=1-15

Output:

ehc8k1d'x'd, ehc8k1m'x'm,
ehc8k'x'y for all x=1-15

Filter:

Respondents who indicated at least one for number of children in K10.

Buttons:

"Go back":

if "another person" indicated in K13, proceed with K15, else if "biological child" indicated in K12, proceed with K13, else proceed with K11.

"Continue": proceed with K17.

Wann ist Kind1 geboren?

→ Int.: Falls Befragter nicht Monat und Jahr nennt: "Bitte geben Sie das Datum so genau wie möglich an. Wenn Sie sich nicht genau erinnern, nennen Sie mir bitte zumindest die Jahreszeit und das Jahr oder nur das Jahr." Falls die Zielperson sich nur an Jahreszeiten erinnert, bitte folgende Nummern in das Feld "Monat" eingeben:
21 -> Jahresanfang / Winter
24 -> Frühjahr / Ostern
27 -> Jahresmitte / Sommer
30 -> Herbst
32 -> Jahresende
00 -> Weiß nicht

→: Befragungsmonat ist 10/2009, Angabe darf kein späteres Datum ergeben!

Tag: Monat: Jahr:

☐ Weiß nicht ☐ Keine Angabe

Zurück Weiter

K17

Input:

ehc7k1n'x'n for x=1-15

Output:

ehc10k'x' for x=1-15

Filter:

Respondents who indicated at least one for number of children in K10.

Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with K16

"Continue":

if "yes, with me"/ "don't know"/ "no answer" indicated, proceed with K11 with the next child or proceed with H1,

if "child deceased" indicated, proceed with K20, else proceed with K18.

PD P1 P2 PD3 P3 P4 K1b K1c K1 Kind K3 K4 K5 K6 K7a K7b K101x K102x K103x K104x K105x K106x K107x K108x K108bx K112x K1...

Wohnt Kind1 derzeit bei Ihnen?

→ Liste 4 bitte vorlegen

☐ 1 Ja, bei mir

☐ 2 Ja, bei mir, aber auch woanders

☐ 3 Nein, ausschließlich woanders

☐ 4 Kind gestorben

☐ Weiß nicht

☐ Keine Angabe

Zurück Weiter

K18

Input:

ehc7k1n'x'n for x=1-15

Output:

ehc10k'x' for x=1-15

Filter:

Respondents who indicated "yes, with me, but not only with me"/ "no, not with me" in K17.

Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with K17,

"Continue":

if "yes, with another parent" and in K17 "yes, with me, but not only with me" indicated, proceed with K19, else proceed with K11 with next child or proceed with H1.

PD P1 P2 PD3 P3 P4 K1b K1c K1 Kind K3 K4 K5 K6 K7a K7b K101x K102x K103x K104x K105x K106x K107x K108x K108bx K112x K1...

Bei wem lebt Kind1 derzeit?

→ Liste 5 bitte vorlegen

☐ 1 Allein, in einer WG, mit Partner/in zusammen

☐ 2 Bei einem anderen Elternteil

☐ 3 Bei Verwandten bzw. bei einer Pflegefamilie

☐ 4 In einem Heim oder einer Institution oder in einer betreuten Wohnung

☐ 5 Sonstiges

☐ Weiß nicht

☐ Keine Angabe

Zurück Weiter

K19

Input:

ehc7k1n'x'n for x=1-15

Output:

ehc10k'x' for x=1-15

Filter:

Respondents who indicated "yes, with me, but not only with me" in K17 and "with another parent" in K18.

Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with K18,

"Continue": proceed with K11 with next child or proceed with H1.

The screenshot shows the K19 question interface. At the top is a navigation bar with buttons for various questions (P0, P1, P2, PD3, P3, P4, K1b, K1c, K1, Knd, K3, K4, K5, K6, K7a, K7b, K01x, K02x, K03x, K04x, K05x, K06x, K07x, K08x, K08bx, K12x, K1x, etc.). The main question is: "Wohnt Kind1 Überwiegend bei Ihnen, überwiegend beim anderen Elternteil oder bei beiden zu annähernd gleichen Teilen?". Below the question are four radio button options: "1 Überwiegend bei mir", "2 Bei beiden zu annähernd gleichen Teilen", "3 Überwiegend beim anderen Elternteil", and "4 Anderes". There are also two unselected radio button options: "Weiß nicht" and "Keine Angabe". At the bottom left is a "Zurück" button and at the bottom right is a "Weiter" button.

K20

Input:

ehc11k'x' for x=1-15

Output:

ehc11k'x'm, ehc11k'x'y for all x=1-15

Filter:

Respondents, who indicated "child deceased" in K17.

Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with K17,

"Continue": if "at birth" not indicated,

proceed with K21, else proceed with K11 with next child or proceed with H1.

The screenshot shows the K20 question interface. At the top is a navigation bar with buttons for various questions (P0, P1, P2, PD3, P3, P4, K1b, K1c, K1, Knd, K3, K4, K5, K6, K7a, K7b, K01x, K02x, K03x, K04x, K05x, K06x, K07x, K08x, K08bx, K12x, K1x, etc.). The main question is: "Wann ist Kind2 gestorben?". Below the question is a text area with instructions: "Int.: Falls Befragter nicht Monat und Jahr nennt: 'Bitte geben Sie das Datum so genau wie möglich an. Wenn Sie sich nicht genau erinnern, nennen Sie mir bitte zumindest die Jahreszeit und das Jahr oder nur das Jahr.' Falls die Zielperson sich nur an Jahreszeiten erinnert, bitte folgende Nummern in das Feld 'Monat' eingeben: 21 -> Jahresanfang / Winter, 24 -> Frühjahr / Ostern, 27 -> Jahresmitte / Sommer, 30 -> Herbst, 32 -> Jahresende, 00 -> Weiß nicht". Below the text area is a date input field with labels "Tag:", "Monat:", and "Jahr:". To the right of the date input field are three radio button options: "Bei Geburt", "Weiß nicht", and "Keine Angabe". At the bottom left is a "Zurück" button and at the bottom right is a "Weiter" button.

K21

Input:

ehc7k1k'x'n for x=1-15

Output:

ehc10k'x' for x=1-15

Filter:

Respondents, who indicated "child deceased" in K17 and not "at birth" in K20.

Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with K20,

"Continue": proceed with K11 with next child or proceed with H1.

10	P1	P2	PD3	P3	P4	K1b	K1c	K1 kind	K3	K4	K5	K6	K7a	K7b	lk01x	lk02x	lk03x	lk04x	lk05x	lk06x	lk07x	lk08x	lk08bx	lk12x	lk122x	11	12
----	----	----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	---------	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	--------	-------	--------	----	----

Wo hat Kind2 bis zu seinem/ihrer Tod gelebt?

→ Liste 6 bitte vorlegen

☐ A Bei mir

☐ B Bei mir, aber auch woanders

☐ C Ausschliesslich woanders

☐ Weiß nicht

☐ Keine Angabe

Zurück Weiter

Place(s) of residences

H1

Input:

d134-143, d154-163, d164-d173

Output:

ehc14p'x'i1, ehc14p'x'i2,
ehc14p'x'i2o for all x=1-10

Filter:

All respondents

Representation:

When this is accessed for the first time, all places of residence from the previous wave are displayed. Additionally, all belatedly indicated places of residence are displayed. A maximum of 10 places of residence can be entered.

Special entry:

Clicking on the displayed places of residence leads to H3. Clicking on "No change" leads to H2, whereby the calendar is automatically filled for all displayed months.

Buttons:

"Add place of residence":
proceed with H2,

"Go back":

if children were indicated in the previous wave (d13=1),
proceed with K1,

else proceed with K9,

"No change"/"Continue":
proceed with H3.

The screenshot shows a survey window with a tabbed interface at the top. The active tab is 'W1'. The main text area contains the following instructions: 'Nun zu Ihrer Wohnung. Der Wohnort, den Sie beim letzten Interview genannt haben, ist schon eingetragen. Nennen Sie uns nun bitte die Orte aller weiteren Wohnungen/Häuser/Unterkünfte, die Sie irgendwann im letzten Jahr bewohnt haben. Mit "bewohnen" ist gemeint, dass Sie dort regelmäßig übernachten bzw. übernachtet haben. Nennen Sie mir bitte auch das dazugehörige Bundesland.' Below this, there are two lines of input prompts: '→ Angaben vorlesen, dann: Ist das jetzt immer noch so?' and '→ Bei Änderungen bitte Wohnort anklicken!'. A section titled 'Wohnorte:' contains a list of locations, with 'Bad Neuenahr-Ahrweiler (Rheinland-Pfalz)' currently selected. To the right of this list is a button labeled 'Wohnort hinzufügen'. At the bottom of the window, there are three buttons: 'Zurück', 'Keine Änderung', and 'Weiter'.

H2

Input:

d134-143, d154-163, d164-d173

Output:

ehc14p'x'i1, ehc14p'x'i2, ehc14p'x'i2o for all x=1-10

Filter:

Respondents who click on a displayed place of residence or "Add place of residence" in H1.

Buttons:

"Save:" entries are saved and proceed with H1 or H3,
 "Cancel": entries are not saved and proceed with H1,
 "Delete": place of residence is deleted and proceed with H1.

H3

Input:

ehc14p'x'i1 for x=1-10

Output:

ehc15p'x'm1-18, ehc15p'x' for all x=1-10

Filter:

All respondents

Representation:

On the "events" line special events are displayed, meaning the beginning and ending of all relationships, cohabitations, and marriages and all births. If for a month no place of residence is indicated, the "gap" line is displayed.

Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with H1,
 "Add place of residence": proceed with H2,
 "Show partnership calendar": entries from P5 are displayed on a new screen,
 "Data complete, continue": proceed with H4.

INFOBOX

Checks are shown below for screen H3.

Check1 H3

Input:

ehc15p'x'm1-18, ehc15p'x' for all x=1-10

Output:

ehc15p'x'm1-18, ehc15p'x' for all x=1-10

Filter:

Respondents who for one month did not indicate a place of residence.

Eingabefehler



Bitte korrigieren Sie Ihre Zeitangaben.
Lücken sind mit roten Balken markiert.



Check2 H3

Input:

ehc15p'x'm1-18, ehc15p'x'
for all x=1-10

Output:

ehc15p'x'm1-18, ehc15p'x'
for all x=1-10

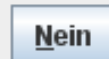
Filter:

Respondents who indicated a place of residence but not a month in which they lived there.

Fehler



Sie haben angegeben, dass Sie in
"Hamburg"
wohnen oder gewohnt haben.
Sie haben aber nicht angegeben, in welchen Monaten dies zutraf.
Haben Sie dort gewohnt?



H4

Input:

ehc14p1i'x' for x=1-10

Output:

ehc15p'x'm1-18 for x=1-10

Filter:

Respondents who indicated more than one place of residence for at least one month.

Special entry:

This screen is repeated for every month for which more than one place of residence is indicated.

Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with H3 or with H4 for the previous month, for which more than one place of residence was indicated,

"Continue": proceed with H4 for the next month for which more than one place of residence was indicated, or

if for at least one month, more than one place of residence was indicated, proceed with H5,

else if the respondent indicated that he or she lived continually in at least one place of residence from the previous wave, proceed with H6,

else proceed with H7.

An welchem Wohnort lag im Oktober 2009 Ihr Lebensmittelpunkt?

Bad Neuenahr-Ahrweiler (Rheinland-Pfalz)
Hamburg (Hamburg) Portugiesenviertel
München (Bayern) Schwabing

☐ Weiß nicht
☐ Keine Angabe

Zurück Weiter

H5

Input:

ehc14p1i'x' for x=1-10

Output:

ehc15p'x'm1-18 for x=1-10

Filter:

Respondents who indicated more than two places of residence for at least one month.

Representation:

Places of residence are displayed in which the respondent lived during the corresponding month, and which he/she did not identify as their main residence in that month.

Special entry:

This screen is repeated for every month for which more than two places of residence are indicated.

Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with H3 or with H5 for the previous month, for which more than two places of residence were indicated,

"Continue": proceed with H5 for the next month for which more than two places of residence were indicated, or if the respondent indicated that he or she lived continually in at least one place of residence from the previous wave, proceed with H6, else proceed with H7.

Abgesehen vom Lebensmittelpunkt: An welchem Wohnort verbrachten Sie im Oktober 2009 die meiste Zeit?

Hamburg (Hamburg) Portugiesenviertel
München (Bayern) Schwabing

☐ Weiß nicht
☐ Keine Angabe

Zurück Weiter

H6

Input:

d134-143, d154-163, d164-d173

Output:

ehc14p'x'il for x=1-10

Filter:

Respondents who indicated that he or she lived continually in at least one place of residence from the previous wave.

Textblock:

Month "October 2008"
date of interview of the
previous wave (d5,d6)

Special entry:

This screen is repeated for all places of residence that, according to the respondent, had been occupied by him or her continually.

Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with H3,
"Continue": proceed with
H6 with the next place of
residence from the previous
wave, for which the respon-
dent had indicated that he or
she lived continually there,
or
proceed with H7.

Popup1 A1

Filter:

Respondents who indicated "Other employees"



A2

Output:

ehc19i'x'm1-18 for x=1-22, ehc19i'x'm1-18o for x=9,22, ehc19i'x' for x=1-22, ehc19i'x'o for x=9,6,22

Filter:

All respondents

Textblock:

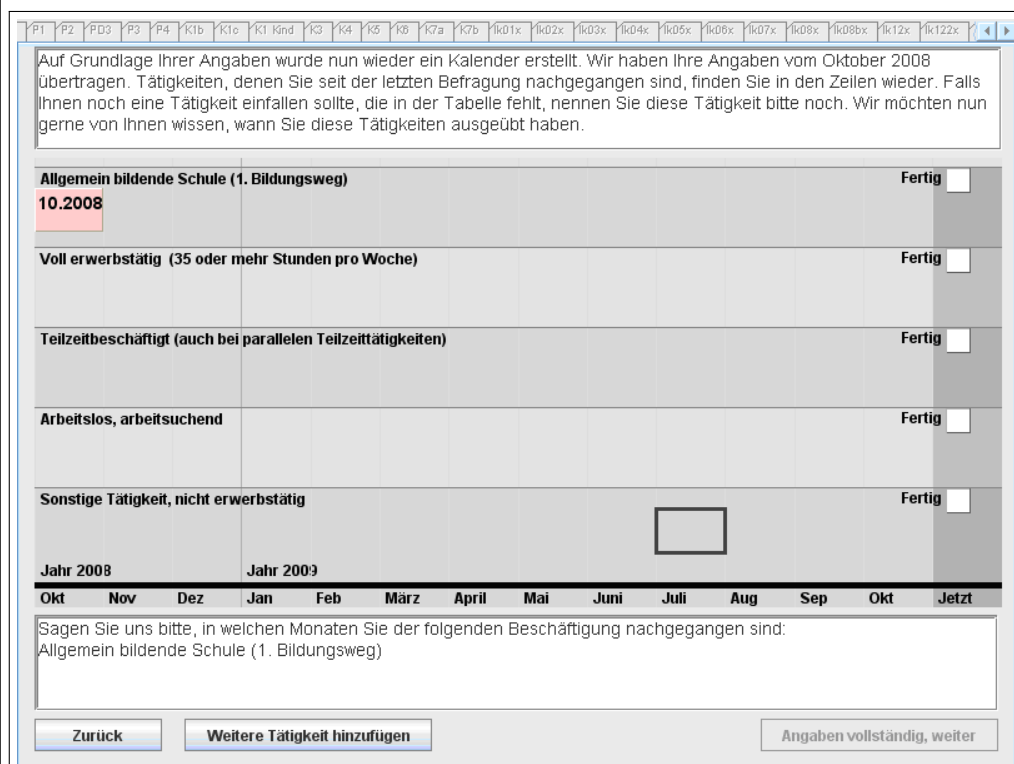
Month "October 2008"
date of interview in
previous wave (d5,d6)

Representation:

The employment activities
from the previous wave
(d259-d280) are displayed.

Buttons:

"Go back"/"Add additional activities": proceed with A1,
"Data complete, continue": if a part-time activity (part-time employment, internship, marginal part-time employment, occasional employment, other employment activity) was indicated in A1 or in the previous wave, proceed with A3, else proceed with A5.



INFOBOX

Checks are shown below for screen A2.

Check1 A2

Input:

ehc19i'x'm1-18 for x=1-22, ehc19i'x'm1-18o for x=9,22, ehc19i'x' for x=1-22, ehc19i'x'o for x=9,6,22

Output:

ehc19i'x'm1-18 for x=1-22, ehc19i'x'm1-18o for x=9,22, ehc19i'x' for x=1-22, ehc19i'x'o for x=9,6,22

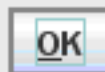
Filter:

Respondents who indicated no activity for a particular month.

Eingabefehler



Bitte korrigieren Sie Ihre Zeitangaben.
Lücken sind mit roten Balken markiert.



Check2 A2

Input:

ehc19i'x'm1-18 for x=1-22, ehc19i'x'm1-18o for x=9,22, ehc19i'x' for x=1-22, ehc19i'x'o for x=9,6,22

Output:

ehc19i'x'm1-18 for x=1-22, ehc19i'x'm1-18o for x=9,22, ehc19i'x' for x=1-22, ehc19i'x'o for x=9,6,22

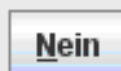
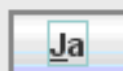
Filter:

Respondents who indicated two activities for the same month (only for certain combinations).

Warnung



Es ist eine Überschneidung (grüner Balken) in den Monaten November, Dezember bei "Allgemein bildende Schule (1. Bildungsweg)" und "Voll erwerbstätig (35 oder mehr Stunden pro Woche)" vorhanden.
Möchten Sie diese korrigieren?



Check3 A2

Input:

ehc19i'x'm1-18 for x=1-22, ehc19i'x'm1-18o for x=9,22, ehc19i'x' for x=1-22, ehc19i'x'o for x=9,6,22

Output:

ehc19i'x'm1-18 for x=1-22, ehc19i'x'm1-18o for x=9,22, ehc19i'x' for x=1-22, ehc19i'x'o for x=9,6,22

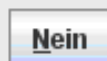
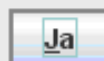
Filter:

Respondents who indicated an activity for the month of the interview but not for "now".

Fehler



Sie haben gesagt, dass Sie im Monat Oktober noch der Tätigkeit "Voll erwerbstätig (35 oder mehr Stunden pro Woche)" nachgegangen sind.
Trifft es zu, dass Sie die Tätigkeit in diesem Monat beendet haben?



Check4 A2

Input:

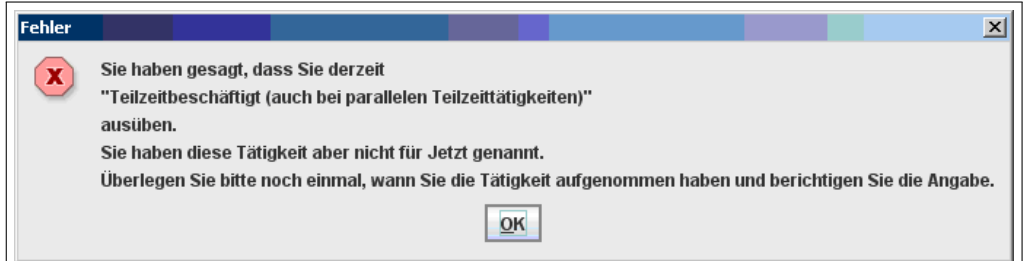
ehc19i'x'm1-18 for x=1-22, ehc19i'x'm1-18o for x=9,22, ehc19i'x' for x=1-22, ehc19i'x'o for x=9,6,22

Output:


ehc19i'x'm1-18 for x=1-22, ehc19i'x'm1-18o for x=9,22, ehc19i'x' for x=1-22, ehc19i'x'o for x=9,6,22

Filter:

Respondents who indicated an activity "now" but not for the month of the interview.



Fehler

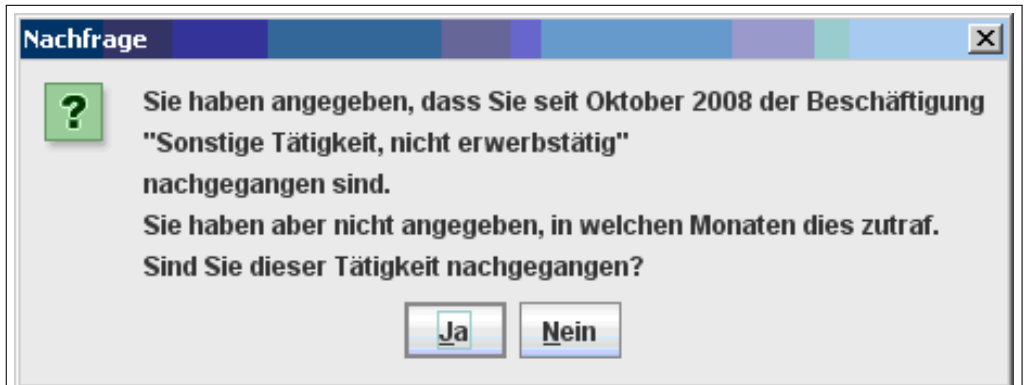
 Sie haben gesagt, dass Sie derzeit "Teilzeitbeschäftigt (auch bei parallelen Teilzeittätigkeiten)" ausüben.
Sie haben diese Tätigkeit aber nicht für Jetzt genannt.
Überlegen Sie bitte noch einmal, wann Sie die Tätigkeit aufgenommen haben und berichtigen Sie die Angabe.

OK


Check5 A2

Filter:

Respondents who for an activity did not indicate a month in which they undertook the activity.



Nachfrage

 Sie haben angegeben, dass Sie seit Oktober 2008 der Beschäftigung "Sonstige Tätigkeit, nicht erwerbstätig" nachgegangen sind.
Sie haben aber nicht angegeben, in welchen Monaten dies zutraf.
Sind Sie dieser Tätigkeit nachgegangen?

Ja **Nein**

A3

Input:

d270, ehc19i12m1-18

Output:

ehc19i12

Filter:

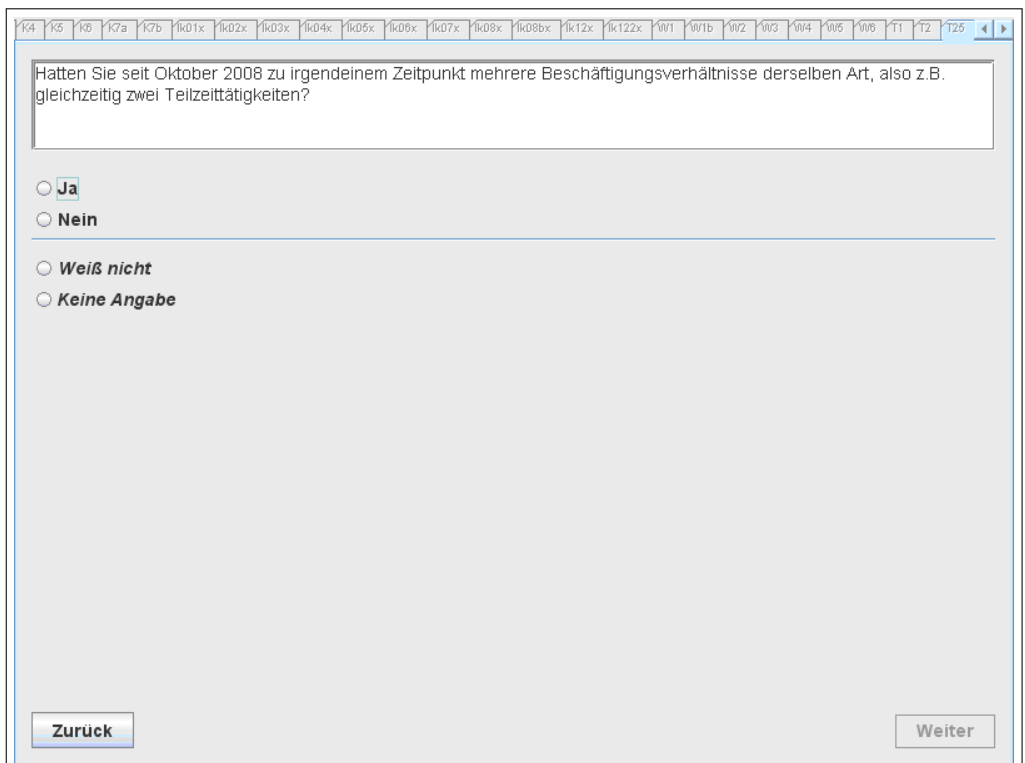
Respondents, who indicated in A1 or in the previous wave a part-time activity (part-time employment, internship, marginal part-time employment, occasional employment, other employment activity).

Textblock:

Month "October 2008" date of interview in previous wave (d5,d6)

Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with A2,
"Continue": proceed with A4.



K4 K5 K6 K7a K7b K101x K102x K103x K104x K106x K108x K108bx K112x K122x W1 W1b W2 W3 W4 W5 W6 T1 T2 T25

Hatten Sie seit Oktober 2008 zu irgendeinem Zeitpunkt mehrere Beschäftigungsverhältnisse derselben Art, also z.B. gleichzeitig zwei Teilzeittätigkeiten?

☐ Ja
☐ Nein

☐ Weiß nicht
☐ Keine Angabe

Zurück **Weiter**

A4

Input:
A3

Output:
ehc19i12m1-18, ehc19i12

Filter:
Respondents who indicated "Yes" in A3.

Representation:
Only the part-time activities indicated in A1 or in the previous wave are displayed (part-time employment, internship, marginal part-time employment, occasional employment, other employment activity). When the screen is shown for the first time, all cells contain "Quantity: 1".

Buttons:
"Go back": proceed with A3,
"Continue": proceed with A5.

Bitte sagen Sie uns für jeden Monat, wie viele dieser Beschäftigungsverhältnisse Sie gleichzeitig ausgeübt haben.

→ Bitte auf die Monate klicken, in denen mehrere Tätigkeiten gleichzeitig ausgeführt wurden!

Teilzeitbeschäftigt (auch bei parallelen Teilzeittätigkeiten)

01.2009 - 03.2009
Anzahl 1 Anzahl 1 Anzahl 1

10.2009 bis je
Anzahl 1 Anzahl 1

Jahr 2008 Jahr 2009

Okt Nov Dez Jan Feb März April Mai Juni Juli Aug Sep Okt Jetzt

Wie ist es mit folgender Beschäftigung: Teilzeitbeschäftigt (auch bei parallelen Teilzeittätigkeiten)?

Zurück

Angaben vollständig, weiter

INFOBOX

Pop-ups are shown below for screen A3.

Pop-Up1 A3

Filter:
Respondents who click on a month in A3.

Anzahl gleichzeitige Tätigkeiten

Wieviele Tätigkeiten waren es gleichzeitig bei "Teilzeitbeschäftigt (auch bei parallelen Teilzeittätigkeiten)" im Januar 2009?

OK

Abbrechen

Pop-Up2 A3

Filter:
Respondents who assigned a zero for an activity in a month.

Fehlerhafte Eingabe

Es sind nur Werte größer Null zulässig!
Bitte korrigieren Sie Ihre Eingabe!

OK

A5

Output:

ehc19i'x'm1-18 for x=1-22, ehc19i x'm1-18o for x=9,22, ehc19i'x' for x=1-22, ehc19i'x'o for x=9,6,22

Filter:

All respondents

Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with A4,
 "Correct entries": proceed with A1,
 "Entries correct": proceed with A6.

17a 17b 1k01x 1k02x 1k03x 1k04x 1k05x 1k06x 1k07x 1k08x 1k08bx 1k12x 1k122x 1W1 1W1b 1W2 1W3 1W4 1W5 1W6 T1 T2 T25 T3 ERW20

Zum Schluss möchten wir Ihnen noch einmal alle Informationen zusammen zeigen.
 Bitte prüfen Sie noch einmal, ob die Angaben so stimmen.

Allgemein bildende Schule (1. Bildungsweg)

10.2008 - 12.2008 05.2009 - 08.2009

Voll erwerbstätig (35 oder mehr Stunden pro Woche)

11.2008 - 02.2009 09.2009 - 10.2009

Teilzeitbeschäftigt (auch bei parallelen Teilzeittätigkeiten)

01.2009 - 03.2009 10.2009 bis jetzt
 Anzahl 2 Anzahl 1 Anzahl 1 Anzahl 1 Anzahl 1

Arbeitslos, arbeitsuchend

05.2009 - 06.2009

Sonstige Tätigkeit, nicht erwerbstätig

07.2009 - 08.2009

Jahr 2008 Jahr 2009
 Okt Nov Dez Jan Feb März April Mai Juni Juli Aug Sep Okt Jetzt

Zurück Angaben korrigieren Angaben korrekt, weiter

A6

Input:

ehc2p'x'm1-18 for x=1-5,
 ehc2p'x' for x=1-5,
 ehc3p'x'm1-18 for x=1-5,
 ehc3p'x' for x=1-5,
 ehc4p'x'm1-18 for x=1-5,
 ehc4p'x' for x=1-5,
 ehc6p'x'm for x=1-5,
 ehc11k1-15m, ehc11k1-15,
 ehc15p'x'm1-18 for x=1-10,
 ehc18p'x' for x=1-10,
 ehc19i'x'm1-18 for x=1-22,
 ehc19i'x'm1-18o for x=9,22,
 ehc19i'x' for x=1-22,
 ehc19i'x'o for x=9,6,22

Filter:

All respondents

Buttons:

"Go back": proceed with A4,
 "Correct partner": proceed with P1,
 "Correct children":
 if children were indicated in the previous wave (d13=1),
 proceed with K1,
 else proceed with K9,
 "Correct residence": proceed with H1,
 "Correct employment": proceed with A1,
 "Data complete, continue": end EHC, send EHC-output to CAPI, proceed with question "after the EHC".

Zum Schluss sehen Sie hier noch einmal alle Ereignisse bzw. Änderungen in Bezug auf Partner, Kinder, Wohnen und Erwerbsstatus, die seit der letzten Befragung in Ihrem Leben stattgefunden haben. Bitte prüfen Sie noch einmal, ob die Angaben so stimmen.

→ Wenn Sie Änderungen vornehmen wollen, dann klicken Sie bitte auf die Buttons des entsprechenden Bereichs.
 → Im Bereich Erwerb sind die Übersichtlichkeit halber nur Episoden der Vollzeitbeschäftigung und Arbeitslosigkeit dargestellt.

Bereich	Okt 2008	Nov 2008	Dez 2008	Jan 2009	Feb 2009	März 2009	April 2009	Mai 2009	Juni 2009	Juli 2009	Aug 2009	Sep 2009	Okt 2009	Jetzt
Partner												Heirat Max Beginn Beziehung Max Wohnen Max ...		
Kinder														
Wohnen													Einzug Hamburg Einzug München Auszug München	
Erwerb		Beginn Vollzeiterwer b			Ende Vollzeiterwer b			Beginn Arbeitslos	Ende Arbeitslos			Beginn Vollzeiterwer b	Ende Vollzeiterwer b	

Zurück Partner korrigieren Kinder korrigieren Wohnen korrigieren Erwerb korrigieren Angaben korrekt, weiter

Text 12

Thank you!

Please give the computer back to the interviewer.

Text 13

Int.: → After "Continue" the EHC-data will be transferred to the CAPI. This may take a moment.
 The data from the EHC are now being transferred to the CAPI.

EHC Output variables

Note:

Information regarding the current partner are stored under "partner 1" if this partner is the same partner as in the previous wave. Otherwise (no partner in the previous wave, separation from the partner from the previous wave), the information regarding the current partner are stored under "partner 2".

List of variables created in the EHC

ehcid	Month (out of a possible 18 months) in which the calendar begins for the respondent	1,...,18
ehc1p1n	Name partner 1	
ehc1p1g	Sex partner 1	1=male; 2=female
ehc2p1m1-18	Relationship with partner 1 in month x	1=yes; 0=no
ehc2p1	Relationship with partner 1 currently	1=yes; 0=no
ehc3p1m1-18	Cohabitation with partner 1 in month x	1=yes; 0=no
ehc3p1	Cohabitation with partner 1 currently	1=yes; 0=no
ehc4p1m1-18	Marriage with partner 1 in month x	1=yes; 0=no
ehc4p1	Marriage with partner 1 currently	1=yes; 0=no
ehc5p1	Type of marriage with partner 1	1=Only a civil ceremony; 2=A civil and a religious ceremony; 3=Only a religious ceremony; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc6p1	Died partner 1	1=yes; 0=no
ehc6p1m	Date of death month partner 1	
ehc6p1y	Date of death year partner 1	
ehc1p2n	Name partner 2	
ehc1p2g	Sex partner 2	1=male; 2=female
ehc2p2m1-18	Relationship with partner 2 in month x	1=yes; 0=no
ehc2p2	Relationship with partner 2 currently	1=yes; 0=no
ehc3p2m1-18	Cohabitation with partner 2 in month x	1=yes; 0=no
ehc3p2	Cohabitation with partner 2 currently	1=yes; 0=no
ehc4p2m1-18	Marriage with partner 2 in month x	1=yes; 0=no
ehc4p2	Marriage with partner 2 currently	1=yes; 0=no
ehc5p2	Type of marriage with partner 2	1=Only a civil ceremony; 2=A civil and a religious ceremony; 3=Only a religious ceremony; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc6p2	Died partner 2	1=yes; 0=no
ehc6p2m	Date of death month partner 2	
ehc6p2y	Date of death year partner 2	
ehc1p3n	Name partner 3	
ehc1p3g	Sex partner 3	1=male; 2=female
ehc2p3m1-18	Relationship with partner 3 in month x	1=yes; 0=no
ehc2p3	Relationship with partner 3 currently	1=yes; 0=no
ehc3p3m1-18	Cohabitation with partner 3 in month x	1=yes; 0=no
ehc3p3	Cohabitation with partner 3 currently	1=yes; 0=no
ehc4p3m1-18	Marriage with partner 3 in month x	1=yes; 0=no
ehc4p3	Marriage with partner 3 currently	1=yes; 0=no
ehc5p3	Type of marriage with partner 3	1=Only a civil ceremony; 2=A civil and a religious ceremony; 3=Only a religious ceremony; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc6p3	Died partner 3	1=yes; 0=no
ehc6p3m	Date of death month partner 3	
ehc6p3y	Date of death year partner 3	
ehc1p4n	Name partner 4	
ehc1p4g	Sex partner 4	1=male; 2=female
ehc2p4m1-18	Relationship with partner 4 in month x	1=yes; 0=no
ehc2p4	Relationship with partner 4 currently	1=yes; 0=no
ehc3p4m1-18	Cohabitation with partner 4 in month x	1=yes; 0=no
ehc3p4	Cohabitation with partner 4 currently	1=yes; 0=no
ehc4p4m1-18	Marriage with partner 4 in month x	1=yes; 0=no
ehc4p4	Marriage with partner 4 currently	1=yes; 0=no
ehc5p4	Type of marriage with partner 4	1=Only a civil ceremony; 2=A civil and a religious ceremony; 3=Only a religious ceremony; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc6p4	Died partner 4	1=yes; 0=no

ehc6p4m	Date of death month partner 4	
ehc6p4y	Date of death year partner 4	
ehc1p5n	Name partner 5	
ehc1p5g	Sex partner 5	1=male; 2=female
ehc2p5m1-18	Relationship with partner 5 in month x	1=yes; 0=no
ehc2p5	Relationship with partner 5 currently	1=yes; 0=no
ehc3p5m1-18	Cohabitation with partner 5 in month x	1=yes; 0=no
ehc3p5	Cohabitation with partner 5 currently	1=yes; 0=no
ehc4p5m1-18	Marriage with partner 5 in month x	1=yes; 0=no
ehc4p5	Marriage with partner 5 currently	1=yes; 0=no
ehc5p5	Type of marriage with partner 5	1=Only a civil ceremony; 2=A civil and a religious ceremony; 3=Only a religious ceremony; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc6p5	Died partner 5	1=yes; 0=no
ehc6p5m	Date of death month partner 5	
ehc6p5y	Date of death year partner 5	
ehc7k1n-15n	Name child 1-15	
ehc7k1g-15g	Sex child 1-15	1=male; 2=female
ehc8k1d-15d	Date of birth day child 1-15	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc8k1m-15m	Date of birth month child 1-15	21=Beginning of year/ winter; 24=Spring/ Easter; 27=Middle of year/ summer; 30=Fall; 32=End of year; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc8k1y-15y	Date of birth year child 1-15	
ehc9k1-15	Status child 1-15	1=Biological; 2=Adoptive; 3=Step; 4=Foster; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc10k1-15	Cohabitation child 1-15	1=Only with Anchor; 2=With Anchor but also alone/shared dwelling; 3=With Anchor but also with other parent, mostly with Anchor; 4=With Anchor but also with other parent and equally with both; 5=With Anchor but also with other parent and und mostly with other parent; 6=With Anchor but also with other relatives; 7=With Anchor but also in a children's home; 8=With Anchor but also with another; 9=Only alone/shared dwelling; 10=Only with the other parent; 11=Only with other relatives; 12=Only in a children's home; 13=Only other; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc11k1-15	Child 1-15 dead	1=yes; 0=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc11k1m-15m	Date of death after previous wave month child 1-15	21=Beginning of year/ winter; 24=Spring/ Easter; 27=Middle of year/ summer; 30=Fall; 32=End of year; -1=wn; -2=na
ehc11k1y-15y	Date of death after previous wave year child 1-15	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc12k1-15	Parent child 1-15	1=partner 1; 2=partner 2; 3=partner 3; ...; 10=other person; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc12k1o-15o	Other parent name child 1-15	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc13k1-15	Other parent relation child 1-15	1=yes; 2=no; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc14p1i1	City place of residence (main residence)	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc14p1i2	Federal state (Bundesland) place of residence (main residence)	-1=dk; -2=na; otherwise see cla1

ehc14p1i2o	Country place of residence (main residence)	
ehc15p1m1-18	In month x lived in dwelling (main residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc15p1	Currently living in dwelling (main residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc18p1	Moved within city (main residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc14p2i1	City place of residence (second residence)	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc14p2i2	Federal state (Bundesland) place of (second residence)	-1=dk; -2=na; otherwise see cla1
ehc14p2i2o	Country place of residence (second residence)	
ehc15p2m1-18	In month x lived in dwelling (second residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc15p2	Currently living in dwelling (second residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc18p2	Moved within city (second residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc14p3i1	City place of (third residence)	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc14p3i2	Federal state (Bundesland) place of (third residence)	-1=dk; -2=na; otherwise see cla1
ehc14p3i2o	Country place of (third residence)	
ehc15p3m1-18	In month x lived in dwelling (third residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc15p3	Currently living in dwelling (third residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc18p3	Moved within city (third residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc14p4i1	City place of residence (fourth residence)	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc14p4i2	Federal state (Bundesland) place of (fourth residence)	-1=dk; -2=na; otherwise see cla1
ehc14p4i2o	Country place of residence (fourth residence)	
ehc15p4m1-18	In month x lived in dwelling (fourth residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc15p4	Currently living in dwelling (fourth residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc18p4	Moved within city (fourth residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc14p5i1	City place of residence (fifth residence)	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc14p5i2	Federal state (Bundesland) place of residence (fifth residence)	-1=dk; -2=na; otherwise see cla1
ehc14p5i2o	Country place of residence (fifth residence)	
ehc15p5m1-18	In month x lived in dwelling (fifth residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc15p5	Currently living in dwelling (fifth residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc18p5	Moved within city (fifth residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc14p6i1	City place of residence (sixth residence)	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc14p6i2	Federal state (Bundesland) place of residence (sixth residence)	-1=dk; -2=na; otherwise see cla1
ehc14p6i2o	Country place of residence (sixth residence)	
ehc15p6m1-18	In month x lived in dwelling (sixth residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc15p6	Currently living in dwelling (sixth residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc18p6	Moved within city (sixth residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc14p7i1	City place of residence (seventh residence)	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc14p7i2	Federal state (Bundesland) place of residence (seventh residence)	-1=dk; -2=na; otherwise see cla1
ehc14p7i2o	Country place of residence (seventh residence)	
ehc15p7m1-18	In month x lived in dwelling (seventh residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc15p7	Currently living in dwelling (seventh residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc18p7	Moved within city (seventh residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc14p8i1	City place of residence (eighth residence)	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc14p8i2	Federal state (Bundesland) place of residence (eighth residence)	-1=dk; -2=na; otherwise see cla1
ehc14p8i2o	Country place of residence (eighth residence)	
ehc15p8m1-18	In month x lived in dwelling (eighth residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc15p8	Currently living in dwelling (eighth residence)	1=yes; 0=no

ehc18p8	Moved within city (eighth residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc14p9i1	City place of residence (ninth residence)	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc14p9i2	Federal state (Bundesland) place of residence (ninth residence)	-1=dk; -2=na; otherwise see cla1
ehc14p9i2o	Country place of residence (ninth residence)	
ehc15p9m1-18	In month x lived in dwelling (ninth residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc15p9	Currently living in dwelling (ninth residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc18p9	Moved within city (ninth residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc14p10i1	City place of residence (tenth residence)	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc14p10i2	Federal state (Bundesland) place of residence (tenth residence)	-1=dk; -2=na; otherwise see cla1
ehc14p10i2o	Country place of residence (tenth residence)	
ehc15p10m1-18	In month x lived in dwelling (tenth residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc15p10	Currently living in dwelling (tenth residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc18p10	Moved within city (tenth residence)	1=yes; 0=no
ehc16m1-18	Indicator, where the main residence was situated in month x; not defined if in month x only one place of residence was indicated	1=apartment 1; 2=apartment 2; 3=apartment 3; ...
ehc17m1-18	Indicator, where the second residence was in month x; not defined if in month x fewer than 3 places of residence were indicated	1=apartment 1; 2=apartment 2; 3=apartment 3; ...
ehc19i1m1-18	General secondary school (first education) in month x	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i2m1-18	Evening school, adult education in month x	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i3m1-18	Vocational training (apprenticeship/traineeship (vocational school), technical school or business school or similar) in month x	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i4m1-18	Vocational retraining/further education in month x	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i5m1-18	University of cooperative education (also "Berufsakademie") in month x	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i6m1-18	University of applied sciences, college, university in month x	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i7m1-18	Pre-vocational training in month x	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i8m1-18	Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman) in month x	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i9m1-18	Other education in month x	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i9m1o-18o	Other education open entry in month x	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i10m1-18	Full-time employment in month x	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i11m1-18	Self-employed in month x	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i12m1-18	Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs), number in month x	0=none; 1=one; 2=two; ...
ehc19i13m1-18	Internships, traineeship, voluntary service, number in month x	0=none; 1=one; 2=two; ...
ehc19i14m1-18	Marginal part-time employment, mini-job, "one-euro job" (while receiving unemployment benefits), number in month x	0=none; 1=one; 2=two; ...
ehc19i15m1-18	Occasional or irregular employment, number in month x	0=none; 1=one; 2=two; ...
ehc19i16m1-18	Other type of employment, number in month x	0=none; 1=one; 2=two; ...

ehc19i16m1o-18o	Other type of employment, open entry in month x	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i17m1-18	Maternity or paternity leave or other leave of absence for childcare in month x	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i18m1-18	Military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year in month x	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i19m1-18	Unemployed, seeking employment in month x	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i20m1-18	Housewife/househusband in month x	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i21m1-18	Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability in month x	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i22m1-18	Other type of unemployment in month x	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i22m1o-18o	Other type of unemployment, open entry in month x	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i23m1-18	"Don't know" or "No answer" in month x	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i1	General secondary school (first education) currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i2	Evening school, adult education currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i3	Vocational training (apprenticeship/traineeship (vocational school), technical school or business school or similar) currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i4	Vocational retraining/further education currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i5	University of cooperative education (also "Berufsakademie") currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i6	University of applied sciences, college, university currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i7	Pre-vocational training currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i8	Technical/professional school (e.g., certified master craftsman) currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i9	Other education currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i9o	Other education open entry currently	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i10	Full-time employment currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i11	Self-employed currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i12	Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs), number currently	0=none; 1=one; 2=two; ...
ehc19i13	Internships, traineeship, voluntary service, number currently	0=none; 1=one; 2=two; ...
ehc19i14	Marginal part-time employment, mini-job ("one-euro job" while receiving unemployment benefits), number currently	0=none; 1=one; 2=two ...
ehc19i15	Occasional or irregular employment, number currently	0=none; 1=one; 2=two; ...
ehc19i16	Other type of employment, number currently	0=none; 1=one; 2=two; ...
ehc19i16o	Other type of employment, open entry currently	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i17	Maternity or paternity leave or other leave of absence for childcare currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i18	Military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i19	Unemployed, seeking employment currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i20	Housewife/househusband currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated

ehc19i21	Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i22	Other type of unemployment currently	1=indicated; 0=not indicated
ehc19i22	Other type of unemployment, open entry currently	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc19i23	"Don't know" or "No answer" currently	1=indicated; 2=not indicated
ehc20d	Date of birth of the partner from the previous wave, day	-1=dk; -2=na
ehc20m	Date of birth of the partner from the previous wave, month	21=Beginning of year/ winter; 24=spring/ Easter; 27=Middle of the year/ summer; 30=Fall; 32=End of year; -1=dk; -2=na
ehc20y	Date of birth of the partner from the previous wave, year	-1=dk; -2=na

Household and dwelling of main residence

Type of household

Question
6

Variable
hc4h1

[Respondents who indicated having only one dwelling where they regularly stay overnight (ehc15p1=1 & ehc15p2≠1)]:

Now a few questions about your actual dwelling.

In which type of household are you living in [Place of main residence (ehc14p1i1)]?

[Respondents who indicated having more than one dwelling where they regularly stay over-night (ehc15p1=1 & ehc15p2=1)]:

Now a few questions about your actual dwellings.

First, about your dwelling in [Place of main residence]. **In which type of household are you living there?**

Int.: Show list 8!

Other type of household is, for example, household of parents-in-law or of grandparents.

- Own household ☐1
- Parental household (father/mother/step-/foster parents) ☐2
- Shared dwelling with roommates/housemates ☐3
- Dormitory, student dormitory, boarding school or similar ☐4
- Other type of household ☐5
-
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents who gave information about their current main residence (ehc15p1=1)

Ownership status of dwelling/house

Question
7

Variable
hc5h1

What is the ownership status of this dwelling or house?

Int.: Show list 9!

Other persons may be, for example, parents-in-law or grandparents.

- A sublease ☐1
- A rented apartment or house ☐2
- An apartment or house that is my own exclusive property ☐3
- An apartment or house that is the property of my parents / one of my parents ☐4
- An apartment or house that is the property of another person ☐5
- [Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)]:
- An apartment or house that is the property of my partner ☐6
- [Respondents with partner]:
- An apartment or house that is my and my partner's joint property ☐7
- Other ☐8
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents who gave information about their current main residence and who do not currently live in a dormitory or other type of household (ehc15p1=1 & hc4h1≠4,5)

Frequency of use

Question
8

Variable
hc6h1

How often do you stay overnight at this dwelling or house?

Int.: Show list 10!

- Rarely ☐1
- Several weeks per year ☐2
- Several times per month ☐3
- 1-2 nights per week ☐4
- 3-5 nights per week ☐5
- Almost every night ☐6
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents with a second residence (ehc15p1=1 & ehc15p2=1)

Size of house/dwelling

Question
9

How much total living space is in this dwelling or house?

Variable
hc13h1

— — — sq.m.

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who live in their own household or in a shared dwelling with roommates/housemates and who gave information regarding the ownership status (rent/own) of the residence (hc4h1=1,3 & hc5h1≠-1,-2,8)

Question
10

And how many rooms does this dwelling or house have excluding bathrooms and kitchens?

Variable
hc14h1

Int.: If asked: includes only rooms larger than 6 sq.m.

— — Rooms

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who live in their own household or in a shared dwelling with roommates/housemates and who gave information regarding the ownership status (rent/own) of the residence (hc4h1=1,3 & hc5h1≠-1,-2,8)

Household and dwelling of second residence

Type of household

Question
11

Variable
hc4h2

In which type of household are you living in [Place of second residence (ehc14p2i1)]?

Int.: Show list 8!

Other type of household is, for example, household of parents-in-law or of grandparents.

- Own household ☐1
- Parental household (father/mother/step-/foster parents) ☐2
- Shared dwelling with roommates/housemates ☐3
- Dormitory, student dormitory, boarding school or similar ☐4
- Other type of household ☐5

- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents who gave information about their current second residence (ehc15p2=1)

Ownership status of dwelling/house

Question
12

Variable
hc5h2

What is the ownership status of this dwelling or house?

Int.: Show list 9!

Other persons may be, for example, parents-in-law or grandparents.

- A sublease ☐1
- A rented apartment or house ☐2
- An apartment or house that is my own exclusive property ☐3
- An apartment or house that is the property of my parents / one of my parents ☐4
- An apartment or house that is the property of another person ☐5

- [Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)]:
- An apartment or house that is the property of my partner ☐6
- [Respondents with partner]:
- An apartment or house that is my and my partner's joint property ☐7

- Other ☐8

- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents who gave information about their current second residence and who do not currently live in a dormitory or other type of household (ehc15p2=1 & hc4h2≠4,5)

Frequency of use

**Question
13**

How often do you stay overnight at this dwelling or house?

Int.: Show list 10!

Variable
hc6h2

- Rarely ☐1
Several weeks per year ☐2
Several times per month ☐3
1-2 nights per week ☐4
3-5 nights per week ☐5
Almost every night ☐6
- Don't know* ☐-1
No answer ☐-2

Respondents with a second residence (ehc15p1=1 & ehc15p2=1)

Size house/dwelling

**Question
14**

How much total living space is in this dwelling or house?

Variable
hc13h2

— — — sq.m.

- Don't know* ☐-1
No answer ☐-2

Respondents who live in their own household or in a shared dwelling with roommates/housemates and who gave information regarding the ownership status (rent/own) of the residence (hc4h2=1,3 & hc5h2≠1,-2,8)

**Question
15**

And how many rooms does this dwelling or house have excluding bathrooms and kitchens?

Int.: If asked: includes only rooms larger than 6 sq.m.

Variable
hc14h2

— — Rooms

- Don't know* ☐-1
No answer ☐-2

Respondents who live in their own household or in a shared dwelling with roommates/housemates and who gave information regarding the ownership status (rent/own) of the residence (hc4h2=1,3 & hc5h2≠1,-2,8)

Persons in the household(s) (HH Grid)

INFOBOX

In the variables hc15px_ (question 16), the x corresponds with the partner number used in the EHC variables (with x=1,...,5). In the variables hc15kx_ (question 17), the x corresponds with the child number used in the EHC variables (with x=1,...,15).

If a respondent (with two residences) has, for example, three children, whereby the child indicated by child identification number 1 (x=1) does not live with him/her, but the children indicated by the child identification numbers 2 and 3 (x=2,3) do, then the questions are posed only for the second and third child. Thus, the variables hc15kx_ are articulated as -3 "does not apply" for x=1 and have valid values only for x=2 and x=3.

Text 14

From the information you gave us about your partner and children I see that the following persons live with you.

Note: At this point a list is displayed of the partner or partners and the child(ren) with whom the respondent is currently living according to the EHC

Please tell me for each person in which household he/she lives with you.

Respondents who live with at least one partner or one child, indicated currently having two residences, and gave information regarding the type of household for the main residence or, if applicable, the second residence (((ehc3px=1 for at least one x=1,...,5) | (ehc10kx=1,...,8 & ehc11kx=0 for at least one x=1,...,15)) & ehc15p1=1 & ehc15p2=1 & (hc4h1=1,2,3,4,5 | hc4h2=1,2,3,4,5 | ehc15p3=1))

Question 16

In which household(s) does [name partner x (ehc1pxn)] (partner) live with you?

Int.: Read answers out loud!

Variable hc15px_

for x=1/X

- | | |
|----------|--|
| hc15pxi1 | [Respondents who gave information regarding the type of household for the main residence (hc4h1=1,...,5)]:
Main residence in [Place of main residence (ehc14p1i1)] |
| hc15pxi2 | [Respondents who gave information regarding the type of household for the second residence (hc4h2=1,...,5)]:
Important second residence in [Place second residence (ehc14p2i1)] |
| hc15pxi3 | [Respondents with two and more dwellings (ehc15p3=1)]:
An additional residence |

Not mentioned ☐0

Mentioned ☐1

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who live with partner x, indicated currently having two residences, and gave information regarding the type of household for the main residence or, if applicable, the second residence (ehc3px=1 & ehc15p1=1 & ehc15p2=1 & (hc4h1=1,2,3,4,5 | hc4h2=1,2,3,4,5 | ehc15p3=1))

**Question
17**

Variable
hc15kx_
for x=1/X

In which household(s) does [name child x (ehc7kxn)] (child) live with you?

Int.: Read answers out loud!

- hc15kxi1 [Respondents who gave information regarding the type of household for the main residence (hc4h1=1,...,5)]:
Main residence in [Place of main residence (ehc14p1i1)]
- hc15kxi2 [Respondents who gave information regarding the type of household for the second residence (hc4h2=1,...,5)]:
Second residence in [Place of second residence (ehc14p2i1)]
- hc15kxi3 [Respondents with two and more dwellings (ehc15p3=1)]:
An additional residence
- Not mentioned ☐0
- Mentioned ☐1
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents who live with child x, indicated currently having two residences, and gave information regarding the type of household for the main residence or, if applicable, the second residence (ehc10kx=1,...,8 & ehc11kx=0 & ehc15p1=1 & ehc15p2=1 & (hc4h1=1,2,3,4,5 | hc4h2=1,2,3,4,5 | ehc15p3=1))

**Question
18**

Variable
hc16

[If no partner and no children in household ($\text{ehc3p1} \neq 1 \ \& \ \text{ehc3p2} \neq 1 \ \& \ \text{ehc3p3} \neq 1 \ \& \ \text{ehc3p4} \neq 1 \ \& \ \text{ehc3p5} \neq 1 \ \& \ (\text{ehc10ky} \neq 1, \dots, 8 \mid \text{ehc11ky} \neq 0 \text{ for all } y=1, \dots, 15))$]:

Does anyone other than yourself live in your household [Respondents with second residence ($\text{ehc15p1} = 1 \ \& \ \text{ehc15p2} = 1$): your households]?

[Respondents who live with partner, but without child(ren) ($(\text{ehc3p1} = 1 \mid \text{ehc3p2} = 1 \mid \text{ehc3p3} = 1 \mid \text{ehc3p4} = 1 \mid \text{ehc3p5} = 1) \ \& \ (\text{ehc10ky} \neq 1, \dots, 8 \mid \text{ehc11ky} \neq 0 \text{ for all } y=1, \dots, 15))$]:

Does anyone other than your partner live in your household [your households]?

[Respondents who live with child(ren), but without partner ($\text{ehc3p1} \neq 1 \ \& \ \text{ehc3p2} \neq 1 \ \& \ \text{ehc3p3} \neq 1 \ \& \ \text{ehc3p4} \neq 1 \ \& \ \text{ehc3p5} \neq 1 \ \& \ \text{ehc10ky} = 1, \dots, 8 \ \& \ \text{ehc11ky} = 0 \text{ for one } y=1, \dots, 15$)]:

Does anyone other than your child [if more than one child ($\text{ehc10ky} = 1, \dots, 8 \ \& \ \text{ehc11ky} = 0 \text{ for more than 1 } y=1, \dots, 15$): your children] **live in your household** [your households]?

[Respondents who live with partner and child(ren) ($(\text{ehc3p1} = 1 \mid \text{ehc3p2} = 1 \mid \text{ehc3p3} = 1 \mid \text{ehc3p4} = 1 \mid \text{ehc3p5} = 1) \ \& \ \text{ehc10ky} = 1, \dots, 8 \ \& \ \text{ehc11ky} = 0 \text{ for at least one } y=1, \dots, 15$)]:

Does anyone other than your partner and your child [your children] **live in your household** [your households]?

Yes ☐1

No ☐2

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who indicated in the previous wave to live with no one other than partner and children in household and gave information regarding the type of household for the main residence or, if applicable, the second residence ($\text{d175} \neq 1 \ \& \ \text{d217} \neq 1 \ \& \ (\text{hc4h1} = 1, \dots, 5 \mid \text{hc4h2} = 1, \dots, 5)$)

INFOBOX

For the questions hc17px_, hc18px, hc20px_ "Relationship to person x" is replaced by the following text block:

if ($x \leq 20$ & $d(195+x)=2$)|($x > 20$ & $d(217+x)=2$): "my biological mother",
if ($x \leq 20$ & $d(195+x)=3$)|($x > 20$ & $d(217+x)=3$): "my biological father",
if ($x \leq 20$ & $d(195+x)=4$)|($x > 20$ & $d(217+x)=4$): "my adoptive mother",
if ($x \leq 20$ & $d(195+x)=5$)|($x > 20$ & $d(217+x)=5$): "my adoptive father",
if ($x \leq 20$ & $d(195+x)=6$)|($x > 20$ & $d(217+x)=6$): "my stepmother or partner of my father",
if ($x \leq 20$ & $d(195+x)=7$)|($x > 20$ & $d(217+x)=7$): "my stepfather or partner of my mother",
if ($x \leq 20$ & $d(195+x)=8$)|($x > 20$ & $d(217+x)=8$): "my foster mother",
if ($x \leq 20$ & $d(195+x)=9$)|($x > 20$ & $d(217+x)=9$): "my foster father",
if ($x \leq 20$ & $d(195+x)=12$ & $d(356+x)=1$)|($x > 20$ & $d(217+x)=12$ & $d(356+x)=1$): "brother",
if ($x \leq 20$ & $d(195+x)=12$ & $d(356+x)=2$)|($x > 20$ & $d(217+x)=12$ & $d(356+x)=2$): "sister",
if ($x \leq 20$ & $d(195+x)=13$ & $d(356+x)=1$)|($x > 20$ & $d(217+x)=13$ & $d(356+x)=1$): "half-brother",
if ($x \leq 20$ & $d(195+x)=13$ & $d(356+x)=2$)|($x > 20$ & $d(217+x)=13$ & $d(356+x)=2$): "half-sister",
if ($x \leq 20$ & $d(195+x)=14$ & $d(356+x)=1$)|($x > 20$ & $d(217+x)=14$ & $d(356+x)=1$): "stepbrother",
if ($x \leq 20$ & $d(195+x)=14$ & $d(356+x)=2$)|($x > 20$ & $d(217+x)=14$ & $d(356+x)=2$): "stepsister",
if ($x \leq 20$ & $d(195+x)=15$ & $d(356+x)=1$)|($x > 20$ & $d(217+x)=15$ & $d(356+x)=1$): "adoptive or foster brother",
if ($x \leq 20$ & $d(195+x)=15$ & $d(356+x)=2$)|($x > 20$ & $d(217+x)=15$ & $d(356+x)=2$): "adoptive or foster sister",
if ($x \leq 20$ & $d(195+x)=16$ & $d(356+x)=1$)|($x > 20$ & $d(217+x)=16$ & $d(356+x)=1$): "grandfather",
if ($x \leq 20$ & $d(195+x)=16$ & $d(356+x)=2$)|($x > 20$ & $d(217+x)=16$ & $d(356+x)=2$): "grandmother",
if ($x \leq 20$ & $d(195+x)=17$ & $d(356+x)=1$)|($x > 20$ & $d(217+x)=17$ & $d(356+x)=1$): "another relative (male)",
if ($x \leq 20$ & $d(195+x)=17$ & $d(356+x)=2$)|($x > 20$ & $d(217+x)=17$ & $d(356+x)=2$): "another relative (female)",
if ($x \leq 20$ & $d(195+x)=18$ & $d(356+x)=1$)|($x > 20$ & $d(217+x)=18$ & $d(356+x)=1$): "father-in-law/ father of partner",
if ($x \leq 20$ & $d(195+x)=18$ & $d(356+x)=2$)|($x > 20$ & $d(217+x)=18$ & $d(356+x)=2$): "mother-in-law/ mother of partner",
if ($x \leq 20$ & $d(195+x)=19$ & $d(356+x)=1$)|($x > 20$ & $d(217+x)=19$ & $d(356+x)=1$): "a friend (male)",
if ($x \leq 20$ & $d(195+x)=19$ & $d(356+x)=2$)|($x > 20$ & $d(217+x)=19$ & $d(356+x)=2$): "a friend (female)",
if ($x \leq 20$ & $d(195+x)=20$ & $d(356+x)=1$)|($x > 20$ & $d(217+x)=20$ & $d(356+x)=1$): "a room- or housemate (male)",
if ($x \leq 20$ & $d(195+x)=20$ & $d(356+x)=2$)|($x > 20$ & $d(217+x)=20$ & $d(356+x)=2$): "a room- or housemate (female)"

INFOBOX

In questions 19 (hc17px_) to 22 (hc20px_), the issue is clarified of whether the persons who lived in one of the respondent's households (other than partners and children) in the previous wave are still living with the respondent.

The x in the variables corresponds to the number of the household member of the previous wave, whereby the numbers 1 to 20 are assigned consecutively to household members of the main residence and the numbers 21 to 40 are assigned to household members of the second residence. This means that when the respondent lived with one other person ($x=1$) in the main residence in the previous wave and with two other persons ($x=21,22$) in the second residence, the questions are posed only for these persons and the variables have valid values only for $x=1$, $x=21$ and $x=22$. All remaining articulations of x take on the value of -3, "does not apply". The questions 19 (hc17px_) to 22 (hc20px_) are posed in their entirety for the first person first, then for every remaining person.

Text 15

Int.: Please turn the screen so that the respondent can see the list of persons on the next screen page!

Now I would like to identify the other persons living in your household [Respondents with second residence (ehc15p1=1 & ehc15p2=1): your households].

[Respondents who lived without partner and child(ren) in household in previous wave (d11≠1 & d(104+y)=0 for all y=0/14)]:

You see on the screen the persons who lived in your household [If additional household members were indicated in the previous wave in the main residence and in the second residence (d175=1 & d217=1): your households] **in** [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)].

[Respondents who lived with partner but without child(ren) in household in previous wave (d11=1 & d(104+y)=0 for all y=0/14)]:

You see on the screen the persons except your partner who lived in your household [If additional household members were indicated in the previous wave in the main residence and in the second residence (d175=1 & d217=1): your households] **in** [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)].

[Respondents who lived with child(ren) but without partner in household in previous wave (d11≠1 & d(104+y)=1 for at least one y=0/14)]:

You see on the screen the persons except your child [Respondents who lived with more than one child in previous wave: your children] **who lived in your household** [If additional household members were indicated in the previous wave in the main residence and in the second residence (d175=1 & d217=1): your households] **in** [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)].

[Respondents who lived with partner and child(ren) in household in previous wave (d11=1 & d(104+y)=1 for at least y=0/14)]:

You see on the screen the persons except your partner and your child [Respondents who lived with more than one child in previous wave: your children] **who lived in your household** [If additional household members were indicated in the previous wave in the main residence and in the second residence (d175=1 & d217=1): your households] **in** [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)].

Please tell me for each person whether they are now living in your household in [place of main residence (ehc14p1i1)] [Respondents with second residence (ehc15p1=1 & ehc15p2=1): or in your household] **in** [place of second residence (ehc14p2i1)].

Note: A list of persons is displayed who lived with the respondent in one of the two residences in the previous wave, separated by main residence and second residence. Next to the person's name, the relationship of each person to the respondent is shown.

Respondents who lived in the previous wave with at least one other person, besides a partner or child, either in the main residence or in the second residence, and gave information regarding the type of current household ((d175=1 | d217=1) & (hc4h1=1,2,3,4,5 | hc4h2=1,2,3,4,5 | ehc15p3=1))

**Question
19**Variable
hc17px_

for x=1/X

Does [name person x (if $x \leq 20$: d(175+x); if $x > 20$: d(197+x))] [Relationship to person x] **live with you?***Int.: Ignore warning about false preloads; enter only the current information!*

- hc17pxi1 [Respondents who gave information regarding the type of household in main residence (hc4h1=1,...,5)]:
Yes, lives with me (main residence in [place main residence (ehc14p1i1)])
- hc17pxi2 [Respondents who gave information regarding the type of household in second residence (hc4h2=1,...,5)]:
Yes, lives with me (important second residence in [place of second residence (ehc14p2i1)])
- hc17pxi3 [If more than 2 dwellings (ehc15p3=1)]:
Yes, lives with me (other second residence)

Not mentioned ☐0Mentioned ☐1No, does not live with me ☐7*Don't know* ☐-1*No answer* ☐-2

Respondents who lived in the previous wave with at least one other person x, besides a partner or child, either in the main residence or in the second residence, and gave information regarding the type of current household (((d175=1 & d(x+195)≠2,-1,2,...,21 for x=1,...,20) | (d217=1 & d(x+217)≠2,-1,2,...,21 for x=21,...,40)) & (hc4h1=1,2,3,4,5 | hc4h2=1,2,3,4,5 | ehc15p3=1))

**Question
20**Variable
hc18px

for x=1/X

Is the relationship [Relationship to person x] **to** [name person x (if $x \leq 20$: d(175+x); if $x > 20$: d(197+x))] **correct?**Yes ☐1No ☐2

Respondents who lived in the previous wave with at least one other person x, besides a partner or child, either in the main residence or in the second residence and who currently live with person x, and gave information regarding the type of current household ((d175=1 | d217=1) & (hc4h1=1,2,3,4,5 | hc4h2=1,2,3,4,5 | ehc15p3=1) & (hc17pxi1=1 | hc17pxi2=1 | hc17pxi3=1))

**Question
21**

Variable
hc19px

for x=1/X

What is your relationship to [name person x (if $x \leq 20$: d(175+x); if $x > 20$: d(197+x))]?

Int.: Show list 11!

- | | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| My biological mother | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 |
| My biological father | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| My adoptive mother | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 |
| My adoptive father | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 |
| My stepmother or my father's partner | <input type="checkbox"/> 6 |
| My stepfather or my mother's partner | <input type="checkbox"/> 7 |
| My foster mother | <input type="checkbox"/> 8 |
| My foster father | <input type="checkbox"/> 9 |
| My sister or brother | <input type="checkbox"/> 12 |
| My half-sister or half-brother | <input type="checkbox"/> 13 |
| My stepsister or stepbrother | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| My adoptive/foster sister or adoptive/foster brother | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| My grandmother or grandfather | <input type="checkbox"/> 16 |
| Another relative or someone similar | <input type="checkbox"/> 17 |
| My mother- or father-in-law (partner's parents) | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 |
| A friend | <input type="checkbox"/> 19 |
| Room- or housemate | <input type="checkbox"/> 20 |
| Other | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |
|
<i>Don't know</i> |
<input type="checkbox"/> -1 |
| <i>No answer</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -2 |

Respondents who lived in the previous wave with at least one other person x, besides a partner or child, either in the main residence or in the second residence, and who currently live with person x, and gave information regarding the type of current household, and stated that the relationship to person x indicated in the previous wave was not correct ((d175=1 | d217=1) & (hc4h1=1,2,3,4,5 | hc4h2=1,2,3,4,5 | ehc15p3=1) & (hc17pxi1=1 | hc17pxi2=1 | hc17pxi3=1) & hc18px=2)

Check: If mother indicated but is deceased according to the preload (hc19px=2 & d325=0): "My records show that your mother passed away. Is it correct that your mother lives with you in a household?"
If father indicated but is deceased according to the preload (hc19px=3 & d326=0): "My records show that your father passed away. Is it correct that your father lives with you in a household?"

for $x=1/X$

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Check: If date of birth of person x is after the date of interview of the current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

If biological/adoptive/foster parents or grandparents are indicated (hc19px=2,3,4,5,8,9,16) and the date of birth of person x is after the respondent's date of birth: "The date of birth is after your own date of birth. Please correct your entry."

The progression of questions 23 to 27 is as follows: Question 23 (hc21hz) is posed, if applicable, for both residences and, then, questions 24 (hc22hz) to 27 (hc23hzpx_) are posed in their completion first for the main residence (z=1) and, then, for the second residence (z=2). Again, questions 25 to 27 are posed in their completion first for the first person at the respective residence and, then, for each further person at this place of residence.

**Question
23**

Variable
hc21hz

for z=1/2

[If no partner and no children in household (ehc3p1≠1 & ehc3p2≠1 & ehc3p3≠1 & ehc3p4≠1 & ehc3p5≠1 & (ehc10ky≠1,...,8 | ehc11ky≠0 for all y=1,...,15))]:

Have any new persons [if a second residence (ehc15p1=1 & ehc15p2=1)]: **joined your household in** [for z=1: [place main residence (ehc14p1i1)]; for z=2: [place second residence (ehc14p2i1)]]?

[If partner but no children in household ((ehc3p1=1 | ehc3p2=1 | ehc3p3=1 | ehc3p4=1 | ehc3p5=1) & (ehc10ky≠1,...,8 | ehc11ky≠0 for all y=1,...,15))]:

Have any new persons other than your partner, about whom we have already spoken, joined your household in [for z=1: [place main residence]; for z=2: [place second residence]]?

[If no partner but children in household (ehc3p1≠1 & ehc3p2≠1 & ehc3p3≠1 & ehc3p4≠1 & ehc3p5≠1 & ehc10ky=1,...,8 & ehc11ky=0 for at least y=1,...,15)]:

Have any new persons other than your child [if more than one child (ehc10ky=1,...,8 & ehc11ky=0 for at least two y=1,...,15): your children], **about whom we have already spoken, joined your household in** [for z=1: [place main residence]; for z=2: [place second residence]]?

[If partner and children in household ((ehc3p1=1 | ehc3p2=1 | ehc3p3=1 | ehc3p4=1 | ehc3p5=1) & ehc10ky=1,...,8 & ehc11ky=0 for at least y=1,...,15)]:

Have any new persons other than your partner and your child [your children], **about whom we have already spoken, joined your household in** [for z=1: [place main residence]; for z=2: [place second residence]]?

Yes ☐1

No ☐2

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who lived in the previous wave with other persons, besides a partner or child, either in the main residence or in the second residence, and who currently live in household x (main or second residence) in their own household, in their parents' household, or in a shared dwelling with roommates/housemates

for z=1 (main residence): (d175==1 | d217==1) & hc4h1=1,2,3;

for z=2 (second residence): (d175==1 | d217==1) & hc4h2=1,2,3

**Question
24**Variable
hc22hz

for z=1/2

[If no partner and no children in household (ehc3p1≠1 & ehc3p2≠1 & ehc3p3≠1 & ehc3p4≠1 & ehc3p5≠1 & (ehc10ky≠1,...,8 | ehc11ky≠0 for all y=1,...,15))]:

How many persons joined your household [if second residences (ehc15p1=1 & ehc15p2=1)]: in [for z=1: [place main residence (ehc14p1i1)]; for z=2: [place second residence (ehc14p2i1)]]?

[If partner but no children in household ((ehc3p1=1 | ehc3p2=1 | ehc3p3=1 | ehc3p4=1 | ehc3p5=1) & (ehc10ky≠1,...,8 | ehc11ky≠0 for all y=1,...,15))]:

How many persons other than your partner, about whom we have already spoken, joined your household [If second residences (ehc15p1=1 & ehc15p2=1)]: in [for z=1: [place main residence (ehc14p1i1)]; for z=2: [place second residence (ehc14p2i1)]]?

[If no partner but children in household (ehc3p1≠1 & ehc3p2≠1 & ehc3p3≠1 & ehc3p4≠1 & ehc3p5≠1 & ehc10ky=1,...,8 & ehc11ky=0 for at least y=1,...,15)]:

How many persons other than your child [If more than one child (ehc10ky=1,...,8 & ehc11ky=0 for at least two y=1,...,15): your children], **about whom we have already spoken, joined your household in** [for z=1: [place main residence]; for z=2: [second residence]]?

[If partner and children in household ((ehc3p1=1 | ehc3p2=1 | ehc3p3=1 | ehc3p4=1 | ehc3p5=1) & ehc10ky=1,...,8 & ehc11ky=0 for at least y=1,...,15)]:

How many persons other than your partner and your child [your children], **about whom we have already spoken, joined your household in** [for z=1: [place main residence]; for z=2: [place second residence]]?

__ _ Persons

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who indicated that other persons, besides a partner or child, live in household z and who live in their main or second residence in their own household, in their parent's household, or in a shared dwelling with roommates/housemates

for z=1 (main residence): ((hc16==1 | hc21h1==1) & hc4h1=1,2,3);

for z=2 (second residence): ((hc16==1 | hc21h2==1) & hc4h2=1,2,3)

**Question
25**Variable
hc8hzpxfor z=1/2,
x=1/X

What is the name of person [x]?

Name: _____

Name mentioned ☐1

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who indicated that other persons, besides a partner or child, live in household z and who live in their main or second residence in their own household, in their parents' household, or in a shared dwelling with roommates/housemates

for z=1 (main residence): (hc4h1=1,2,3 & Sum(hc17pyi1)+1<=x<=Sum (hc17pyi1)+hc22h1 for y=1,...,40, x=1,...,20 & hc22h1>0);

for z=2 (second residence): (hc4h2=1,2,3 & Sum(hc17pyi2)+1<=x<=Sum (hc17pyi2)+hc22h2 for y=1,...,40, x=1,...,20 & hc22h2>0)

**Question
26**

Variable
hc9hzpx

for $z=1/2$,
 $x=1/X$

What is your relationship to [name person x (hc8hzpx)] [If person person x not named: this person]?

Int.: Show list 11!

- | | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| My biological mother | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 |
| My biological father | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| My adoptive mother | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 |
| My adoptive father | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 |
| My stepmother or my father's partner | <input type="checkbox"/> 6 |
| My stepfather or my mother's partner | <input type="checkbox"/> 7 |
| My foster mother | <input type="checkbox"/> 8 |
| My foster father | <input type="checkbox"/> 9 |
| My sister or brother | <input type="checkbox"/> 12 |
| My half-sister or half-brother | <input type="checkbox"/> 13 |
| My stepsister or stepbrother | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| My adoptive/foster sister or adoptive/foster brother | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| My grandmother or grandfather | <input type="checkbox"/> 16 |
| Another relative or someone similar | <input type="checkbox"/> 17 |
| My mother- or father-in-law (partner's parents) | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 |
| A friend | <input type="checkbox"/> 19 |
| Room- or housemate | <input type="checkbox"/> 20 |
| Other | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |
|
<i>Don't know</i> |
<input type="checkbox"/> -1 |
| <i>No answer</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -2 |

Respondents who indicated that other persons, besides a partner or child, live in household z and who live in their main or second residence in their own household, in their parents' household, or in a shared dwelling with roommates/housemates

for $z=1$ (main residence): ($hc4h1=1,2,3$ & $\text{Sum}(hc17pyi1)+1 \leq x \leq \text{Sum}(hc17pyi1)+hc22h1$ for $y=1,...,40$, $x=1,...,20$ & $hc22h1 > 0$);

for $z=2$ (second residence): ($hc4h2=1,2,3$ & $\text{Sum}(hc17pyi2)+1 \leq x \leq \text{Sum}(hc17pyi2)+hc22h2$ for $y=1,...,40$, $x=1,...,20$ & $hc22h2 > 0$)

Check: If mother indicated but is deceased according to the preload (($hc9h1px=2$ | $hc9h2px=2$) & $d325=0$): "My records show that your mother passed away. Is it correct that your mother lives with you in a household?"
If father indicated but is deceased according to the preload (($hc9h1px=3$ | $hc9h2px=3$) & $d326=0$): "My records show that your father passed away. Is it correct that your father lives with you in a household?"

for $z=1/2$,
 $x=1/X$

Note: See Question 22 for season key.

hc23hzpxy Year:

No answer ☐ -2

for $z=2$ (second residence): ($hc4h2=1,2,3$ & $\text{Sum}(hc17pyi2)+1 \leq x \leq \text{Sum}(hc17pyi1)+hc22h2$ for $y=1, \dots, 40$, $x=1, \dots, 20$ & $hc22h2 > 0$)

If date of birth is after the interview date: "That date of birth is in the future. Please correct your entry."

Education and Employment II

Education

Question
28

Variable
sd32_

Did you attain an educational certificate or vocational qualification during the past year, i.e. since [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)]? If yes, which one?

Int.: Show list 12! Multiple responses allowed!

School education

- sd32i1 Secondary general school leaving certificate (Hauptschule)
- sd32i2 Intermediate school leaving certificate (Realschule, Mittlere Reife)
- sd32i3 Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences (also Fachoberschule)
- sd32i4 General or subject-specific university entrance qualification (Abitur, EOS)
- sd32i5 Other school leaving certificate, namely: _____ (sd32i5o)

Vocational Training and University Education

- sd32i6 Apprenticeship
- sd32i7 Vocational school (general, trade, health-care related)
- sd32i8 Advanced vocational school (e.g., certified master craftsman, certified technician)
- sd32i9 Civil service apprenticeship
- sd32i10 University of applied sciences (Berufsakademie)
- sd32i11 University degree
- sd32i12 Doctorate

Not mentioned ☐0

Mentioned ☐1

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who completed at least one education episode since previous wave (((ehc19i1mx=1 & ehc19i1m(x+1)=0) | (ehc19i2mx=1 & ehc19i2m(x+1)=0) | (ehc19i3mx=1 & ehc19i3m(x+1)=0) | (ehc19i4mx=1 & ehc19i4m(x+1)=0) | (ehc19i5mx=1 & ehc19i5m(x+1)=0) | (ehc19i6mx=1 & ehc19i6m(x+1)=0) | (ehc19i7mx=1 & ehc19i7m(x+1)=0) | (ehc19i8mx=1 & ehc19i8m(x+1)=0) | (ehc19i9mx=1 & ehc19i9m(x+1)=0) for at least x=1,...,17) | (ehc19i1m18=1 & ehc19i1=0) | (ehc19i2m18=1 & ehc19i2=0) | (ehc19i3m18=1 & ehc19i3=0) | (ehc19i4m18=1 & ehc19i4=0) | (ehc19i5m18=1 & ehc19i5=0) | (ehc19i6m18=1 & ehc19i6=0) | (ehc19i7m18=1 & ehc19i7=0) | (ehc19i8m18=1 & ehc19i8=0) | (ehc19i9m18=1 & ehc19i9=0))

Current school

Question 29

Variable
sd33

My records show that at the time of the last interview in [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)] you were attending a [School in previous wave (d281)]. Are you still attending this school?

Yes ☐1

No ☐2

The information is incorrect ☐3

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who attended a general-education school in the previous wave and gave information about the type of school, and who currently attend a general-education school (d281=1,...,5 & ehc19i1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc19i1=1)

Question 30

Variable
sd25

What type of school are you currently attending?

Int.: Show list 13!

A lower-level secondary school (Hauptschule) ☐1

A medium-level secondary school (Realschule) ☐2

A higher-level secondary school (Gymnasium) ☐3

A comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) ☐4

A special-needs school (Sonderschule / Förderschule) ☐5

Other type of school ☐6

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who currently attend a general-education school and attended a general-education or other school in the previous wave but did not provide information about the type of school, or who attended a general-education in the previous wave and gave information about the type of school and currently attend a general-education school but changed school since the previous wave, or who did not attend a general-education in the previous wave but do it now

((d281=-1,6 & ehc19i1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc19i1=1) | (d281=1,...,5 & ehc19i1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc19i1=1 & sd33≠1) | (ehc19i1m(ehcid)≠1 & ehc19i1=1))

Question 31

Variable
sd26

At this school what grade are you in?

Grade _ _

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who currently attend a general-education school (ehc19i1=1)

Current employment

**Question
32**

Variable
job19

I now have some questions regarding your current employment. My records show that at the time of the last interview in [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)] you described your occupation as [Occupation previous wave (d282)]. Is that still your current occupation?

Yes ☐1

No ☐2

The information is incorrect ☐3

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who are currently employed and were employed in the previous wave and who indicated their employment status ((ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0) & (ehc19i3m(ehcid)=1 | ehc19i10m(ehcid)=1 | ehc19i11m(ehcid)=1 | ehc19i12m(ehcid)=1 | ehc19i13m(ehcid)=1 | ehc19i14m(ehcid)=1 | ehc19i15m(ehcid)=1 | ehc19i16m(ehcid)=1) & d282≠1)

**Question
33**

Variable
job20o

[Respondents who are currently employed and did not indicate their employment status in the previous wave ((ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0) & d282=-1)]:

I now have some questions regarding your current employment.

For the following questions please refer only to your main employment. What is your current occupation?

Occupation: _____

Occupation mentioned ☐1

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who are currently employed and were employed in the previous wave and who indicated their employment status and indicated a change in employment status or who are currently employed but were not employed in the previous wave or who are currently employed but did not indicate their employment situation in the previous wave

((ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0) & (((ehc19i3m(ehcid)=1 | ehc19i10m(ehcid)=1 | ehc19i11m(ehcid)=1 | ehc19i12m(ehcid)>0 | ehc19i13m(ehcid)>0 | ehc19i14m(ehcid)>0 | ehc19i15m(ehcid)>0 | ehc19i16m(ehcid)>0) & d282≠1 & job19≠1) | (ehc19i3m(ehcid)≠1 & ehc19i10m(ehcid)≠1 & ehc19i11m(ehcid)≠1 & ehc19i12m(ehcid)<1 & ehc19i13m(ehcid)<1 & ehc19i14m(ehcid)<1 & ehc19i15m(ehcid)<1 & ehc19i16m(ehcid)<1) | d282=-1))

**Question
34**

Variable
job21

My records show that at the time of the last interview in [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)] you described your occupational status as [occupation previous wave (d283)]. Is this still your current occupational status?

Yes ☐1

No ☐2

The information is incorrect ☐3

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who are currently employed and were employed in the previous wave and who indicated their occupational status ((ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0) & (ehc19i3m(ehcid)=1 | ehc19i10m(ehcid)=1 | ehc19i11m(ehcid)=1 | ehc19i12m(ehcid)>0 | ehc19i13m(ehcid)>0 | ehc19i14m(ehcid)>0 | ehc19i15m(ehcid)>0 | ehc19i16m(ehcid)>0) & d283≠1)

**Question
35**

Variable
job2

What is your current occupational status?

Int.: Show list 14 and enter respective code!

Self-employed (also: unpaid family workers)

- Self-employed farmers with no employees ☐10
- Self-employed farmers with 1 - 9 employees ☐11
- Self-employed farmers with 10 and more employees ☐12
- Self-employed academic professionals / freie Berufe with no employees ☐13
- Self-employed academic professionals / freie Berufe with 1 - 9 employees ☐14
- Self-employed academic professionals / freie Berufe with 10 or more employees ☐15
- Other self-employed with no employees ☐20
- Other self-employed with 1 - 9 employees ☐21
- Other self-employed with 10 or more employees ☐22
- Unpaid family workers ☐30

Civil servants/ public administration (incl. judges & career soldiers)

- Lower level (up to and including Oberamtsmeister) ☐40
- Middle level (from Assistent up to and including Hauptsekretär / Amtsinspektor) ☐41
- Upper level (from Inspektor up to and including Oberamtmann / Oberamtsrat) ☐42
- Higher level (from Regierungsrat upward) ☐43

White-collar workers

- Industry and works foremen in a salaried position ☐50
- Employees with simple duties (e.g., salesperson, clerk, stenographe) ☐51
- Employees with qualified duties (e.g., executive officer, accountant, technical draftsman) ☐52
- Employees with highly qualified duties or managerial functions (e.g., scientist, attorney, head of department) ☐53
- Employees with comprehensive leadership functions (e.g. director, CEO, board member of a large company or association)

Blue-collar workers (also in agriculture)

- Untrained workers ☐60
- Workers with on-the-job training ☐61
- Formally trained and specialized workers ☐62
- Foremen ☐63
- Master craftsmen ☐64

Apprentices / Trainees and interns

- Apprentices / trainees in trade, commerce, or public administration ☐70
- Apprentices / trainees in crafts and production ☐71
- Apprentices / trainees in home economics or agriculture ☐72
- Civil servants in training ☐73
- Volunteers, interns, etc. ☐74
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents who are currently employed and were employed in the previous wave and who indicated their employment status and indicated a change in employment status or who are currently employed but were not employed in the previous wave or who are currently employed but did not indicate their employment situation in the previous wave ((ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0) & (((ehc19i3m(ehcid)=1 | ehc19i10m(ehcid)=1 | ehc19i11m(ehcid)=1 | ehc19i12m(ehcid)>0 | ehc19i13m(ehcid)>0 | ehc19i14m(ehcid)>0 | ehc19i15m(ehcid)>0 | ehc19i16m(ehcid)>0) & d283≠-1 & job21≠1) | (ehc19i3m(ehcid)≠1 & ehc19i10m(ehcid)≠1 & ehc19i11m(ehcid)≠1 & ehc19i12m(ehcid)<1 & ehc19i13m(ehcid)<1 & ehc19i14m(ehcid)<1 & ehc19i15m(ehcid)<1 & ehc19i16m(ehcid)<1) | d283=-1))

**Question
36**Variable
job3**Do you have a temporary employment contract?**

- Yes ☐1
- No ☐2
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents who are currently employed but not self-employed ((ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0) & ((job21=1 & (d283>30 | d283=-1)) | (job21≠1 & (job2>30 | job2=-1,-2))))

**Question
37**Variable
job4**Is the company you work for part of the public sector?**

- Yes ☐1
- No ☐2
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents who are currently employed but not self-employed or civil servants ((ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0) & ((job21=1 & (d283>43 | d283=-1)) | (job21≠1 & (job2>43 | job2=-1,-2))))

**Question
38**Variable
job5_**Are any of the following persons a/an (co-)owner of the company you are (mainly) employed in?***Int.: Read answers out loud! Multiple responses allowed!*

- job5i1 Yourself
- job5i2 Your spouse / life partner
- job5i3 Family members of your spouse / life partner
- job5i4 Members of your own family

- Not mentioned ☐0
- Mentioned ☐1
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents who are currently employed but not civil servants or public administrators ((ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0) & ((job21=1 & (d283<40 | d283>43) & job4≠1) | (job21≠1 & (job2<40 | job2>43 | job2=-1,-2) & job4≠1))))

Check: If partner or family of partner is indicated and no partner ((job5i2=1 | job5i3=1) & ehc2p1≠1 & ehc2p2≠1): "My records show that you do not have a partner at the present time. Is that entry correct?"

**Question
39**

Variable
job6_

Are any of the following persons employed in your firm?

Int.: Read answers out loud! Multiple responses allowed!

- job6i1 Your spouse / life partner
job6i2 Family members of your spouse / life partner
job6i3 Members of your own family

Not mentioned ☐0

Mentioned ☐1

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who are currently employed and who are (co)owners of the firm in which they mainly work
((ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0)
& job5i1=1)

Check: If partner or family of partners is indicated and no partner ((job6i1=1 | job6i2=1) & ehc2p1≠1 & ehc2p2≠1): "My records show that you do not have a partner at the present time. Is that entry correct?"

**Question
40**

Variable
job7

**What are, on average, your real weekly working hours, including overtime?
For this calculation, please take into account all of your jobs.**

__ __ Hours per week

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who are currently employed (ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0)

**Question
41**

Variable
job8

These days, there are very different work schedule arrangements. Which of the following possibilities best describes your employment?

[Respondents with several parallel jobs ((ehc19i3>0 for at least two x=3,10,11,...,16))]: **From here on, please refer to your main employment.**

Int.: Show list 15!

- Only during the day and on weekdays ☐1
- Fixed shift, never on weekends ☐2
- Fixed shift, also on weekends ☐3
- Changing shifts, never on weekends ☐4
- Changing shifts, also on weekends ☐5
- Other, or no regulation of working hours ☐6
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents who are currently employed (ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0)

**Question
42**

Variable
job9

Do you frequently work after 7 p.m.?

- Yes ☐1
- No ☐2
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents who are currently employed (ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0)

**Question
43**

Variable
job10

Some people always work at the same location, others have changing locations of work. And yet others work directly from home. How is this for you, where do you work most of the time?

Int.: Show list 16!

By "changing locations of work" we mean, for instance, truck drivers, travelling salespersons, or people away on a job for installation / repairs.

- | | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Always working from home | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| Unchanging work location with the possibility of working from home (home-office) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 |
| Unchanging work location without possibility of working from home | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| Changing work locations | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 |
|
<i>Don't know</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -1 |
| <i>No answer</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -2 |

Respondents who are currently employed (ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0)

**Question
44**

Variable
job11

How often do you change your work location?

Int.: Show list 17!

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Irregularly | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| Once or several times a day | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 |
| Weekly | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| Monthly or at longer intervals | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 |
|
<i>Don't know</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -1 |
| <i>No answer</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -2 |

Respondents who are currently employed and indicate changing work locations ((ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0) & job10=4)

**Question
45**

Variable
job12

How many nights during the past three months did you not stay at home overnight [If more than one place of residence indicated (ehc15p3=1): i.e. neither in your dwelling in your main place of residence nor in your second place of residence] for job-related reasons?

Note: Error: In the question text, the alternative text should appear only if there is more than one place of residence.

Int.: If asked: By that, I mean nights when you stayed over in hotels, guest houses, or company apartments.

__ __ Nights

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who are currently employed and indicate unchanging or changing work locations ((ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0) & job10=2,3,4)

**Question
46**

Variable
job13_

How are the conditions at your current workplace? To what extent do you agree with the following statements?

Int.: Show list 18!

job13i1 I often have to work under extreme time pressure.

job13i2 I often have to deal with too heavy workloads.

job13i3 My work is physically strenuous.

job13i4 I am paid well for my work.

job13i5 My occupation provides me with interesting tasks.

job13i6 My occupation is accepted and respected.

job13i8 My colleagues and I do things together after work.

job13i9 We have a good working climate.

Disagree completely 1 2 3 4 5 Agree completely
 ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who are currently employed (ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0)

**Question
47**

Variable
job14

[Respondents who are currently not unemployed (ehc19i19≠1)]:
If you were searching for a job now:

How easy would [Respondents who are currently unemployed (ehc19i19=1): will] **it be**
for you to find a suitable position?

Int.: Show list 19!

Very easy	1	2	3	4	5	Very difficult
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<i>Don't know</i>				<input type="checkbox"/> -1	
	<i>No answer</i>				<input type="checkbox"/> -2	

Childhood history

Birth state

Question
48

Variable
cla1

Now we'll continue with your childhood.
You indicated last time that you were born within the current borders of the Federal Republic of Germany. In which federal state were you born? If you were born in the German Democratic Republic, please enter the federal state how it is named today.

Int.: Show list 20!

- Berlin (West) ☐0
- Schleswig-Holstein ☐1
- Hamburg ☐2
- Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony) ☐3
- Bremen ☐4
- Nordrhein-Westfalen (North Rhine-Westfalia) ☐5
- Hessen (Hesse) ☐6
- Rheinland-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate) ☐7
- Baden-Württemberg ☐8
- Bayern (Bavaria) ☐9
- Berlin (East) ☐10
- Brandenburg ☐11
- Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania) ☐12
- Sachsen (Saxony) ☐13
- Sachsen-Anhalt (Saxony-Anhalt) ☐14
- Thüringen (Thuringia) ☐15
- Saarland ☐16

- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents who were born in Germany (d284=1)

Number of moves

Question 49	Between the time you were born and your 18th birthday [Respondents who are younger than 18 years old (doby>1991): today], how many times did you move? Please include also moves within the same city.
Variable cla2	<div>__ __ times</div> <div><div>Don't know</div><div>No answer</div><div>-1</div><div>-2</div></div>

Family constellation

INFOBOX	
The questions 50 (cla3) to 54 (cla7ex) record the persons with whom the Anchor lived through their 18th birthday. The constellation immediately after birth are recorded with questions 50 and 51. Afterward, all later episodes of family constellations are captured. x stands for the xth episode. For each episode, the respondent is asked, first of all, whether there was such an episode (cla5ex), and if yes, with whom he/she lived during this episode (cla6ex), and when this episode began (cla7ex).	

Question 50	Did you live with your biological parents immediately after your birth?
Variable cla3	<div>Yes</div> <div>No</div> <div><div>Don't know</div><div>No answer</div><div>-1</div><div>-2</div></div>

**Question
51**

Variable
cla4

With whom did you live immediately after your birth?

Int.: Show list 21!

- With my mother (without a partner) ☐2
- With my mother and her (new) partner ☐3
- With my father (without a partner) ☐4
- With my father and his (new) partner ☐5
- With my grandparents ☐6
- With a brother or sister ☐7
- With other relatives ☐8
- With adoptive parents ☐9
- With foster parents ☐10
- In a children's home, assisted living, or a boarding school ☐14
- Other, namely: _____ (cla4o) ☐15
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents who did not live with their biological parents immediately after birth (cla3=2)

**Question
52**

Variable
cla5ex

for x=1/X

Did this arrangement change at any point between the time you were born and your 18th birthday [Respondents who are younger than 18 years old (doby>1991): today]?

- Yes ☐1
- No ☐2
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents who gave information about whether they lived with their biological parents after birth (and perhaps indicated later changes) (cla3=1,2 & (x=1 | (x>1 & cla5e(x-1)=1) for x=1,...,10))

**Question
53**

Variable
cla6ex
for x=1/X

With whom did you live then?

Int.: Show list 22.

- With both biological parents ☐1
- With my mother (without a partner) ☐2
- With my mother and her (new) partner ☐3
- With my father (without a partner) ☐4
- With my father and his (new) partner ☐5
- With my grandparents ☐6
- With a brother or sister ☐7
- With other relatives ☐8
- With adoptive parents ☐9
- With foster parents ☐10
- Alone ☐11
- In a shared dwelling ☐12
- Together with partner ☐13
- In a children's home, assisted living, or a boarding school ☐14
- Other, namely: _____ (cla6exo) ☐15
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents whose guardian changed before the age of 18 or before the date of interview (cla3=1,2 & cla5ex=1 for x=1,...,10)

**Question
54**

Variable
cla7ex
for x=1/X

How old were you then?

__ __ Years

- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents whose guardian changed before the age of 18 or before the date of interview (cla3=1,2 & cla5ex=1 for x=1,...,10)

Assessment childhood

Question
55

Variable
cla8

How would you assess your childhood overall?

Int.: Show list 13!

Not at all happy

0

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

Very happy

Don't know

.....

☐-1

No answer

.....

☐-2

Module for Singles

**Question
56**

Variable
sat2

You indicated that you are currently not in a partnership. How satisfied are you with your situation as a single?

Int.: Show list 24!

Very dissatisfied	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Very satisfied
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i>										<input type="checkbox"/> -1	
<i>No answer</i>										<input type="checkbox"/> -2	

Respondents without partner (ehc2p1≠1,-1,-2 & ehc2p2≠1,-1,-2)

**Question
57**

Variable
sin1

Is there anyone who is interested in you as a potential partner?

Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
No	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
<i>Don't know</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> -1
<i>No answer</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> -2

Respondents without partner (ehc2p1≠1,-1,-2 & ehc2p2≠1,-1,-2)

**Question
58**

Variable
sin2

Is there anyone you are interested in?

Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
No	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
<i>Don't know</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> -1
<i>No answer</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> -2

Respondents without partner (ehc2p1≠1,-1,-2 & ehc2p2≠1,-1,-2)

**Question
59**Variable
sin3_

How do you currently feel as a single? To what extent do the following statements apply to your situation?

Int.: Show list 25!

sin3i1 Being a single, I find many things easier, because one doesn't constantly need to be considerate and to adjust to another person.

sin3i2 I would like to have a partner.

sin3i3 [For respondents who indicated a partner in the previous wave but are no longer together with this partner, and whose partner did not die (ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc2p1=0 & ehc6p1≠1)]:
I would like to have [name of partner from previous wave (ehc1p1n)] again as my partner.

Not at all	1	2	3	4	5	Absolutely
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents without partner (ehc2p1≠1,-1,-2 & ehc2p2≠1,-1,-2)

**Question
60**Variable
sin4_

Now I will read you a few ways singles can find a partner. To what extent do the following statements apply to your situation?

Int.: Show list 26!

sin4i1 I am open to flirting.

sin4i2 I try to openly approach people and to make many different contacts.

sin4i3 I am open to dating parties or chat rooms.

Not at all	1	2	3	4	5	Absolutely
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents without partner who would like to have a partner (and who do not want to be together with partner from previous wave or who were without partner in previous wave) (ehc2p1≠1,-1,-2 & ehc2p2≠1,-1,-2 & sin3i2=3,4,5 & ((sin3i3=1,2,3 & ehc6p1≠1) | ehc2p1m(ehcid)≠1))

**Question
61**Variable
sin5__

What do you do if there is someone you are interested in as a potential partner? To what extent do the following statements apply to your situation?

Int.: Show list 26!

- sin5i1 I try to find out something about his [if hetero-man or homo-woman: her] interests and personality.
- sin5i2 I also try to get to know his [if hetero-man or homo-woman: her] weaknesses.
- sin5i3 I try to find out if we are mutually compatible.
- sin5i4 I try to find out as much as possible about my expectations in regard to a potential partner.

Not at all	1	2	3	4	5	Absolutely
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i>					<input type="checkbox"/> -1	
<i>No answer</i>					<input type="checkbox"/> -2	

Respondents without partner who would like to have a partner (and who do not want to be together with partner from previous wave or who were without partner in previous wave) (ehc2p1≠1,-1,-2 & ehc2p2≠1,-1,-2 & sin3i2=3,4,5 & ((sin3i3=1,2,3 & ehc6p1≠1) | ehc2p1m(ehcid)≠1))

**Question
62**Variable
sin6__

And now to your chances of meeting a partner. To what extent do the following statements apply to your situation?

Int.: Show list 26!

- sin6i1 Somebody like me always finds a partner.
- sin6i2 There are many men [if hetero-man or homo-woman: women] who would find me attractive as a partner.
- sin6i3 I meet more women than men [if hetero-man or homo-woman: men than women].
- sin6i4 Other women [male respondent: men] are more attractive than I am.
- sin6i5 Most men [if hetero-man or homo-woman women] I know are already in a relationship.

Not at all	1	2	3	4	5	Absolutely
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i>					<input type="checkbox"/> -1	
<i>No answer</i>					<input type="checkbox"/> -2	

Respondents without partner who would like to have a partner (and who do not want to be together with partner from previous wave or who were without partner in previous wave) (ehc2p1≠1,-1,-2 & ehc2p2≠1,-1,-2 & sin3i2=3,4,5 & ((sin3i3=1,2,3 & ehc6p1≠1) | ehc2p1m(ehcid)≠1))

Current Partnership

Meeting current partner

Question
63

Variable
pa1_

Now I would like to ask you about your current partnership.

What was it like as you began developing an interest in [name of new partner (ehc1p2n)]?

Now I will read some statements to you. To what extent did they apply to your situation?

Int.: Show list 27!

pa1i1 I tried to find out something about his [partner female (ehc1p2g=2): her] interests and personality.

pa1i2 I tried to get to know his [partner female: her] weaknesses too.

Not at all 1 2 3 4 5 Absolutely
 ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents with new partner since previous wave (ehc2p2=1)

Question
64

Variable
pa2_

I recorded earlier that you and [name of new partner (ehc1p2n)] have been together since [start of partnership, year and month (Month and year to which that applies ehc2p2mx=1 for $x=1, \dots, 18$ & $\text{ehc2p2m}(x-i)=0$ for all $i=1, \dots, 18$)].

When did you first meet [name of new partner]? Please indicate the month and year.

Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.

Note: See Question 22 for season key.

pa2m Month: _ _

pa2y Year: _ _ _ _

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents with new partner since previous wave (ehc2p2=1)

Check: If date is after beginning date of relationship ($\text{ehc2p2mx}=1$ for at least $x=1, \dots, 18$ & $\text{ehc2p2m}(x-i)=0$ for all $i=1, \dots, 18$): "My records show that you and [name of new partner (ehc1p2n)] were already together by then. Is that entry correct?"

If date is after date of current interview: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

If the date is before Anchor's date of birth: "I had recorded that you were born in [month of birth, year of birth (dobm, doby)]. The date entered cannot be before then. Please correct your entry."

**Question
65**

Variable
pa3

How did you meet each other?

Int.: Show list 28!

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| School or training | <input type="checkbox"/> 10 |
| Work | <input type="checkbox"/> 11 |
| Hobby, club or association, sports . | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 |
| Bar, night club | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| Through friends or acquaintances . | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 |
| Through relatives | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 |
| Through a personal ad | <input type="checkbox"/> 6 |
| Through the internet | <input type="checkbox"/> 7 |
| Vacation | <input type="checkbox"/> 8 |
| Other | <input type="checkbox"/> 9 |
|
<i>Don't know</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -1 |
| <i>No answer</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -2 |

Respondents with new partner since previous wave (ehc2p2=1)

Socialdemographics of the new partner

**Question
66**

Variable
sdp1_

When was [name of new partner (ehc1p2n)] born? Please indicate the day, month, and year.

Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.

Note: See Question 22 for season key.

sdp1d	Day:	__
sdp1m	Month:	__
sdp1y	Year:	____

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <i>Don't know</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -1 |
| <i>No answer</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -2 |

Respondents with new partner since previous wave (ehc2p2=1)

Check: If date is after pa2_ (if indicated): "My records show that you met [name of new partner (ehc1p2n)] before that date. Is that entry correct?"

If date is after date of current interview: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

Origin of partner

**Question
67**

Variable
sdp2_

Of which country or countries is he [New partner female (ehc1p2g=2): she] a citizen? If he [she] is citizen of more than one country, please indicate all applicable countries.

Int.: Show list 29! Multiple responses allowed!

- sdp2i1 Federal Republic of Germany
 - sdp2i2 Turkey
 - sdp2i3 Russian Federation
 - sdp2i4 Poland
 - sdp2i5 Italy
 - sdp2i6 Serbia
 - sdp2i7 Croatia
 - sdp2i8 Greece
 - sdp2i9 Romania
 - sdp2i10 Kazakhstan
 - sdp2i11 Bosnia-Herzegovina
 - sdp2i12 From another country, namely: _____ (sdp2i12o)
- Not mentioned ☐0
- Mentioned ☐1
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents with new partner since previous wave (ehc2p2=1)

**Question
68**

Variable
sdp3

Does [name of new partner (ehc1p2n)] come from a family of ethnic German immigrants, meaning an ethnic German family from an eastern European country?

- Yes ☐1
- No ☐2
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents with new partner since previous wave, whose partner has German citizenship (ehc2p2=1 & sdp2i1=1)

**Question
69**

Variable
sdp4

Does [name of new partner (ehc1p2n)] live in Germany?

- Yes ☐1
No ☐2

Don't know ☐-1
No answer ☐-2

Respondents with new partner since previous wave, who do not live together with that partner (ehc2p2=1 & ehc3p2=0)

**Question
70**

Variable
sdp5

In what country does he [New partner female (ehc1p2g=2): she] live?

- Country: _____

Don't know ☐-1
No answer ☐-2

Respondents with new partner since previous wave, who do not live together with that partner and whose partner does not live in Germany (ehc2p2=1 & ehc3p2=0 & sdp4=2)

**Question
71**

Variable
sdp6

In what country was he [New partner female (ehc1p2g=2): she] born? Please use the name by which the country is known today.

Int.: Show list 30!

- Federal Republic of Germany / Old Laender ☐1
German Democratic Republic / New Laender ☐2
Turkey ☐3
Russian Federation ☐4
Poland ☐5
Italy ☐6
Serbia ☐7
Croatia ☐8
Greece ☐9
Romania ☐10
Kazakhstan ☐11
Bosnia-Herzegovina ☐12
In another country, namely: _____ (sdp6o) ☐13

Don't know ☐-1
Answer refused ☐-2

Respondents with new partner since previous wave (ehc2p2=1)

Demography of partnership, status quo

Question 72	[If current partner is partner from previous wave (ehc2p1=1)]: Now we'll continue with [name of current partner (ehc1p1n)].
Variable sdp13	Is [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] currently a pupil?
	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 1
	No <input type="checkbox"/> 2
	<i>Don't know</i> <input type="checkbox"/> -1
	<i>No answer</i> <input type="checkbox"/> -2

Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)

**Question
73**

Variable
sdp10_

Which descriptions fit [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)]'s current general employment situation?

Int.: Show list 31! Multiple responses allowed!

- sdp10i1 Full-time employment
 - sdp10i2 Self-employment
 - sdp10i3 Part-time employment (also multiple part-time jobs)
 - sdp10i4 Internships, traineeship, including unpaid work
 - sdp10i5 Marginal part-time employment, mini-job, "Ein-Euro-Job" ("one-euro job" while receiving unemployment benefits)
 - sdp10i6 Occasional or irregular employment
 - sdp10i7 Vocational training / apprenticeship
 - sdp10i8 Maternity or paternity leave or other leave of absence for childcare
 - sdp10i9 Student (higher education), including doctoral studies
 - sdp10i10 Military service, alternative civilian service, voluntary social service year
 - sdp10i11 Unemployed, seeking employment
 - sdp10i12 Housewife / Househusband
 - sdp10i13 Other type of employment, namely: _____ (sdp10i13o)
 - sdp10i14 Other type of non-employment
 - sdp10i15 Early retirement, retirement, occupational disability
- Not mentioned ☐0
- Mentioned ☐1
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents with partner ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) & sdp13≠1)

Check: "You entered for your partner..."

if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i2=1: "... Full-time employment and Self-employment ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i3=1: "... Full-time employment and Part-time ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Full-time employment and Internship etc. ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i5=1: "... Full-time employment and Marginal part-time..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Full-time employment and Trainee ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Full-time employment and Maternity leave ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i9=1: "... Full-time employment and Student ..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Full-time employment and Military service..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Full-time employment and Unemployed..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Full-time employment and Housewife..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Full-time employment and Other type of non-employment..."
if sdp10i1=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Full-time employment and Early retirement ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i3=1: "... Self-employment and Part-time ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Self-employment and Internship ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i5=1: "... Self-employment and Marginal part-time ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Self-employment and Trainee ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Self-employment and Maternity leave ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i9=1: "... Self-employment and Student ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Self-employment and Military service ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Self-employment and Unemployed ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Self-employment and Housewife ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Self-employment and Other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i2=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Self-employment and Early retirement ..."
if sdp10i3=1 & sdp10i4=1: "... Part-time and Internship ..."
if sdp10i3=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Part-time and Trainee ..."
if sdp10i3=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Part-time and Military service ..."
if sdp10i3=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Part-time and Unemployed ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i5=1: "... Internship and Marginal part-time ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Internship and Trainee ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Internship and Maternity leave ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Internship and Military service ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Internship and Unemployed ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Internship and Housewife ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Internship and Other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i4=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Internship and Early retirement ..."
if sdp10i5=1 & sdp10i7=1: "... Marginal part-time and Trainee ..."
if sdp10i5=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Marginal part-time and Military service ..."
if sdp10i5=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Marginal part-time and Unemployed ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i8=1: "... Trainee and Maternity leave ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i9=1: "... Trainee and Student ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Trainee and Military service ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Trainee and Unemployed ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Trainee and Housewife ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Trainee and Other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i7=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Trainee and Early retirement ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Maternity leave and Military service ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Maternity leave and Unemployed ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Maternity leave and Housewife ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Maternity leave and Other type of non-employment ..."
if sdp10i8=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Maternity leave and Early retirement ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i10=1: "... Student and Military service ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Student and Unemployed ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Student and Housewife ..."
if sdp10i9=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Student and Early retirement ..."
if sdp10i10=1 & sdp10i11=1: "... Military service and Unemployed ..."

Check: (Continued) "You entered for your partner ..."
 if sdp10i10=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Military service and Housewife ..."
 if sdp10i10=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Military service and Other type of non-employment ..."
 if sdp10i10=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Military service and Early retirement ..."
 if sdp10i11=1 & sdp10i12=1: "... Unemployment and Housewife ..."
 if sdp10i11=1 & sdp10i14=1: "... Unemployment and Other type of non-employment ..."
 if sdp10i11=1 & sdp10i15=1: "... Unemployment and Early retirement ..."
 "... Are these data correct? If not, please correct them." Loop back over all combinations.

**Question
74**

Variable
sdp14

What type of school is [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] currently attending?

Int.: Show list 32!

- A low-level secondary school (Hauptschule) or similar school type ☐1
 A medium-level secondary school (Realschule) or similar school type ☐2
 A higher-level secondary school (Gymnasium) or similar school type ☐3
 A comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) ☐4
 A special-needs school (Sonderschule / Förderschule) ☐5
 A school of continuing education, advanced vocational school, or similar institutions ☐6

 Other type of school ☐7

 Don't know ☐-1
 No answer ☐-2

Respondents with partner who currently attends school ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) & sdp13=1)

**Question
75**

Variable
sdp15

And what grade is [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] in now?

Grade _ _

- Don't know ☐-1
 No answer ☐-2

Respondents with partner who currently attends a general-education school ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) & sdp14=1,2,3,4,5,7)

**Question
76**

Variable
sdp16

[If partner from previous wave (ehc2p1=1)]:

Has [name of partner (ehc1p1n)] received a(nother) school leaving certificate since [interview month and year previous wave (d5, d6)]?

[If new partner since previous wave (ehc2p2=1)]:

Has [name of partner (ehc1p2n)] received a school leaving certificate?

Yes ☐1

No ☐2

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents with a partner from previous wave who is younger than 30, or with a new partner since previous wave who is not attending university or vocational training ((ehc2p1=1 & d317≥1979) | (ehc2p2=1 & sdp10i7≠1 & sdp10i9≠1))

**Question
77**

Variable
sdp17

[Respondents with a partner from previous wave (ehc2p1=1)]:

What is the highest level of school education [name of partner (ehc1p1n)] attained since [interview month and year previous wave (d5, d6)]?

[Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (ehc2p2=1)]:

What is the highest level of school education [name of partner (ehc1p2n)] attained?

Int.: Show list 33!

Secondary general school certificate (Hauptschule/Volksschule) ☐4

Intermediate school leaving certificate (Realschule, Mittlere Reife) ☐5

Certificate from lower secondary school (Polytechnische Oberschule 8th/9th grade) ☐6

Certificate from medium-level secondary school (Polytechnische Oberschule 10th grade) ☐7

Entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences (also Fachoberschule) ☐8

General or subject-specific university entrance qualification (Abitur, Gymnasium or EOS, also EOS with apprenticeship) ☐9

Other school leaving certificate ☐10

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents with partner from previous wave who received a school leaving certificate since the previous wave, or with new partner since previous wave who received a school leaving certificate or currently attends university or vocational training (sdp16=1 | (ehc2p2=1 & (sdp10i7=1 | sdp10i9=1)))

**Question
78**

Variable
sdp18

[Respondents with a partner from previous wave (ehc2p1=1)]:

Did [name of partner from previous wave (ehc1p1n)] complete some kind of vocational training since [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)]?

[Respondents with a new partner since previous wave (ehc2p2=1)]:

Did [name of new partner (ehc1p2n)] complete some kind of vocational training?

Yes ☐1

No ☐2

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents with partner from previous wave or with new partner who received a school leaving certificate or currently attends university or vocational training (ehc2p1=1 | (ehc2p2=1 & (sdp16=1 | sdp10i7=1 | sdp10i9=1)))

**Question
79**

Variable
sdp9_

[Respondents with a partner from previous wave (ehc2p1=1)]:

What certificate(s) or degree(s) has [name of partner (ehc1p1n)] attained since [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)]?

[Respondents with a new partner (ehc2p2=1)]:

What certificate(s) or degree(s) has [name of partner (ehc1p2n)] attained?

Int.: Show list 34! Multiple responses allowed!

- sdp9i1 Apprenticeship
- sdp9i2 Vocational school (general, trade, health-care related)
- sdp9i3 Advanced vocational school (e.g., certified master craftsman, certified technician)
- sdp9i4 Civil service apprenticeship
- sdp9i5 University of applied sciences / vocational school leading to entry qualification for university of applied sciences (previously: engineering school, teacher training; GDR: engineering and higher vocational school certificate)
- sdp9i6 University degree
- sdp9i7 Doctorate
- Not mentioned ☐0
- Mentioned ☐1
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents with partner who completed some kind of vocational training (sdp18=1)

**Question
80**

Variable
sdp19

Has [name of partner from previous wave (ehc1p1n)]'s **occupational status changed** since [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)]?

Int.: Show list 35!

Yes ☐1

No ☐2

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents with partner from previous wave who is currently employed and who is not a pupil (ehc2p1=1 & sdp13≠1 & sdp10ix=1 for at least x=1,...,7,13)

**Question
81**

Variable
sdp11

What is [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)]'s current occupational status?

Int.: Show list 35 and enter the corresponding code!

Self-employed (also: unpaid family workers)

- Self-employed farmers with no employees ☐10
- Self-employed farmers with 1 - 9 employees ☐11
- Self-employed farmers with 10 and more employees ☐12
- Self-employed academic professionals / freie Berufe with no employees ☐13
- Self-employed academic professionals / freie Berufe with 1 - 9 employees ☐14
- Self-employed academic professionals / freie Berufe with 10 or more employees ☐15
- Other self-employed with no employees ☐20
- Other self-employed with 1 - 9 employees ☐21
- Other self-employed with 10 or more employees ☐22
- Unpaid family workers ☐30

Civil servants/ public administration (incl. judges & career soldiers)

- Lower level (up to and including Oberamtsmeister) ☐40
- Middle level (from Assistent up to and including Hauptsekretär / Amtsinspektor) ☐41
- Upper level (from Inspektor up to and including Oberamtmann / Oberamtsrat) ☐42
- Higher level (from Regierungsrat upward) ☐43

White-collar workers

- Industry and works foremen in a salaried position ☐50
- Employees with simple duties (e.g., salesperson, clerk, stenographe) ☐51
- Employees with qualified duties (e.g., executive officer, accountant, technical draftsman) ☐52
- Employees with highly qualified duties or managerial functions (e.g., scientist, attorney, head of department) ☐53
- Employees with comprehensive leadership functions (e.g. director, CEO, board member of a large company or association)

Blue-collar workers (also in agriculture)

- Untrained workers ☐60
- Workers with on-the-job training ☐61
- Formally trained and specialized workers ☐62
- Foremen ☐63
- Master craftsmen ☐64

Apprentices / Trainees and interns

- Apprentices / trainees in trade, commerce, or public administration ☐70
- Apprentices / trainees in crafts and production ☐71
- Apprentices / trainees in home economics or agriculture ☐72
- Civil servants in training ☐73
- Volunteers, interns, etc. ☐74
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents with a new partner who is currently employed and who is not a pupil, or with a partner from previous wave whose occupational status has changed since the previous wave ((ehc2p2=1 & sdp13≠1 & sdp10ix=1, for one x=1,...,7,13) | (ehc2p1=1 & sdp19=1))

**Question
82**

Variable
sdp12

How many hours per week does your partner work on average, including overtime?

__ __ Hours per week

- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents with a partner who is currently employed and who is not a pupil ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) & sdp13≠1 & sdp10ix=1, for x=1,...,7,13)

**Question
83**

Variable
sdp20

How many nights during the past three months did [name of partner (ehc1p1n,ehc1p2n)] not stay at home overnight for job-related reasons?

Int.: If asked: By that, I mean nights when you stayed over in hotels, guest houses, or company apartments.

__ __ Nights

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents with a partner who is currently employed and who is not a pupil ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) & sdp13≠1 & sdp10ix=1, for x=1,...,7,13)

Children from earlier relationships

**Question
84**

Variable
sdp21

How many children does your partner have from earlier relationships?

__ __ Child(ren)

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents with partner from previous wave or with new partner who is older than 16 years (ehc2p1=1 | (ehc2p2=1 & sdp1y>0 & sdp1y<1993))

Residence of partner and timely distance to respondent

Question
85

Variable
hcp1_

Where does your partner live? Please tell me the city and the federal state.

Int.: Show list 36!

If the partner lives in the same place of residence as the Anchor, do not make an entry for the federal state!

hcp1i1 Residence: _____

Residence mentioned ☐1

Same residence as I live ([main residence (ehc14p1i1)]) ☐7

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

hcp1i2 [If the partner does not live in the same place of residence (hcp1i1≠7)]: Federal state

Berlin (West) ☐0

Schleswig-Holstein ☐1

Hamburg ☐2

Niedersachsen (Lower Saxony) ☐3

Bremen ☐4

Nordrhein-Westfalen (North Rhine-Westfalia) ☐5

Hessen (Hesse) ☐6

Rheinland-Pfalz (Rhineland-Palatinate) ☐7

Baden-Württemberg ☐8

Bayern (Bavaria) ☐9

Berlin (East) ☐10

Brandenburg ☐11

Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania) ☐12

Sachsen (Saxony) ☐13

Sachsen-Anhalt (Saxony-Anhalt) ☐14

Thüringen (Thuringia) ☐15

Saarland ☐16

Country (please indicate): _____ (hcp1i2o) ☐17

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents with partner who do not live together ((ehc2p1=1 & ehc3p1≠1) | (ehc2p2=1 & ehc3p2≠1))

**Question
86**

Variable
hcp2

How often does your partner stay overnight at this dwelling?

Int.: Show list 37!

- Rarely ☐1
Several weeks per year ☐2
Several times per month ☐3
1-2 nights per week ☐4
3-5 nights per week ☐5
Almost every night ☐6
- Don't know* ☐-1
No answer ☐-2

Respondents with partner who do not live together ((ehc2p1=1 & ehc3p1≠1) | (ehc2p2=1 & ehc3p2≠1))

**Question
87**

Variable
hcp3_

On average, how long does it take you to get from [Main residence (ehc14p1i1, ehc14p1i2)] to your partner in hours and minutes?

Int.: On a normal day, means of transportation usually used

hcp3h _ _ Hours
hcp3m _ _ Minutes

- Don't know* ☐-1
No answer ☐-2

Respondents with partner who do not live together ((ehc2p1=1 & ehc3p1≠1) | (ehc2p2=1 & ehc3p2≠1))

Institutionalization of partnership

**Question
88**

Variable
pa4

Has [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] already introduced you to his [Partner female (ehc1p1g=2 | ehc1p2g=2): her] parents and / or have you already introduced [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] to your parents?

Yes ☐1

No ☐2

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents with a new partner who are not married with the new partner and who do not live with the new partner or respondents with a partner from previous wave who had not made the parental introduction and had not said "I love you" in the previous wave (Level 1), at whose dwelling they did not keep things in the previous wave and with whom they had not spoken about joining households in the previous wave and with whom they had not yet slept overnight in previous wave (Level 2), with whom they have not yet considered having children in the previous wave and with whom they currently have no children together and with whom up to now they not yet lived together (Level 3), with whom they had not shared a bank account in the previous wave and whom they did not want to marry in the previous wave and and with whom up to now they were not married (Level 4) ((ehc2p2=1 & ehc3p2≠1 & ehc4p2≠1) | (ehc2p1=1 & d318=1 & d319=1 & d320=1 & d321=1 & ehc12kx≠1 for all x=1,...,15 & ehc3p1mx≠1 & ehc4p1mx≠1 for all x=1,...,18))

**Question
89**

Variable
pa5

Have you and [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] already told each other that you love one another?

Yes ☐1

No ☐2

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents with a new partner who are not married with the new partner and who do not live with the new partner or respondents with a partner from previous wave who had not made the parental introduction and had not said "I love you" in the previous wave (Level 1), at whose dwelling they did not keep things in the previous wave and with whom they had not spoken about joining households in the previous wave and with whom they had not yet slept overnight in previous wave (Level 2), with whom they have not yet considered having children in the previous wave and with whom they currently have no children together and with whom up to now they not yet lived together (Level 3), with whom they had not shared a bank account in the previous wave and whom they did not want to marry in the previous wave and and with whom up to now they were not married (Level 4) ((ehc2p2=1 & ehc3p2≠1 & ehc4p2≠1) | (ehc2p1=1 & d318=1 & d319=1 & d320=1 & d321=1 & ehc12kx≠1 for all x=1,...,15 & ehc3p1mx≠1 & ehc4p1mx≠1 for all x=1,...,18))

**Question
90**Variable
pa6

Do you keep things in [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)]'s dwelling and / or does [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] keep things in your dwelling (e.g., cosmetics, clothes)?

Yes ☐1No ☐2*Don't know* ☐-1*No answer* ☐-2

Respondents with a new partner who are not married with the new partner and who do not live with the new partner or respondents with a partner from previous wave, at whose dwelling they did not keep things in the previous wave and with whom they had not spoken about joining households in the previous wave and with whom they had not yet slept overnight in previous wave (Level 2), with whom they have not yet considered having children in the previous wave and with whom they currently have no children together and with whom up to now they not yet lived together (Level 3), with whom they had not shared a bank account in the previous wave and whom they did not want to marry in the previous wave and and with whom up to now they were not married (Level 4) ((ehc2p2=1 & ehc3p2≠1 & ehc4p2≠1) | (ehc2p1=1 & d319=1 & d320=1 & d321=1 & ehc12kx≠1 for all x=1,...,15 & ehc3p1mx≠1 & ehc4p1mx≠1 for all x=1,...,18))

**Question
91**Variable
pa7

Since the start of your relationship with [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] have you ever stayed overnight together at your or at his [Partner female (ehc1p1g=2): her] dwelling?

Yes ☐1No ☐2*Don't know* ☐-1*No answer* ☐-2

Respondents with a new partner who are not married with the new partner and who do not live with the new partner or respondents with a partner from previous wave, at whose dwelling they did not keep things in the previous wave and with whom they had not spoken about joining households in the previous wave and with whom they had not yet slept overnight in previous wave (Level 2), with whom they have not yet considered having children in the previous wave and with whom they currently have no children together and with whom up to now they not yet lived together (Level 3), with whom they had not shared a bank account in the previous wave and whom they did not want to marry in the previous wave and and with whom up to now they were not married (Level 4) ((ehc2p2=1 & ehc3p2≠1 & ehc4p2≠1) | (ehc2p1=1 & d319=1 & d320=1 & d321=1 & ehc12kx≠1 for all x=1,...,15 & ehc3p1mx≠1 & ehc4p1mx≠1 for all x=1,...,18))

**Question
92**

Variable
pa8

[Respondents who answered the previous question (pa7=1,2,-1,-2)]:

How often did this occur last month?

[Otherwise]:

How often did you stay overnight with [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] together in your dwelling or in his [Partner female (ehc1p1g=2): her] dwelling last month?

Int.: Show list 38!

This is about the total number of nights that both spent together.

- Never ☐1
Rarely or irregularly (not every
week) ☐2
About 1 night per week ☐3
2-3 nights per week ☐4
4-5 nights per week ☐5
(Almost) every night ☐6
- Don't know* ☐-1
No answer ☐-2

Respondents with a partner with whom they do not live together ((ehc2p1=1 & ehc3p1=0) | (ehc2p2=1 & ehc3p2=0))

**Question
93**

Variable
pa9

Do you intend to move in with [name of current partner(ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] or to establish a common household within the next 12 months?

Int.: Show list 39!

- Yes, definitely ☐1
Yes, perhaps ☐2
No, probably not ☐3
No, definitely not ☐4
- We haven't discussed that yet ☐5
- Don't know* ☐-1
No answer ☐-2

Adult respondents with a partner with whom they do not live together (((ehc2p1=1 & ehc3p1=0) | (ehc2p2=1 & ehc3p2=0)) & (doby≤1991))

**Question
94**

Variable
pa11

Are you and [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] planning to marry [same-sex partner ((ehc1p1g=sex | ehc1p2g=sex) & ehc1p1g=1,2 &ehc1p2g=1,2): to enter into a civil union] within the next 12 months?

Int.: Show list 39!

Yes, definitely ☐1

Yes, perhaps ☐2

No, probably not ☐3

No, definitely not ☐4

We haven't discussed that yet ☐5

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Adult respondents with a partner with whom they are not married (((ehc2p1=1 & ehc4p1=0) | (ehc2p2=1 & ehc4p2=0)) & doby≤1991)

**Question
95**

Variable
pa13

Have you and [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] seriously considered having children together?

Yes ☐1

No ☐2

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Adult respondents with a new partner with whom they are neither married nor have children, or adult respondents with a partner from the previous wave with whom they are neither married nor have children and have not lived together and who have not yet considered having children in the previous wave (((ehc2p2=1 & ehc4p2=0 & ehc12kx≠2 for all x=1,...,15) | (ehc2p1=1 & ehc4p1=0 & ehc12kx≠1 for all x=1,...,15 & d320=1 & ehc3p1mx≠1 for all x=1,...,18)) & doby≤1991)

Division of labor

Question
96

Variable
pa14_

I would now like to ask you about how you and your partner organize your daily lives. To what extent do you and [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] share duties in the following domains?
If you have a housemaid, nanny, or similar household help, then refer in your answers only to the portion of the work done by you and/or your partner.

Int.: Show list 40!

- pa14i1

Housework (washing, cooking, cleaning)
- pa14i2

Shopping
- pa14i3

Home and auto repairs
- pa14i4

Financial and administrative matters
- pa14i5

[Respondents with children in household who are not deceased (ehc10kx=1,...,8 & ehc11kx≠1 for at least one x=1,...,15)]: Taking care of the children
- (Almost) completely my partner .. ☐1
- For the most part my partner ☐2
- Split about 50/50 ☐3
- For the most part me ☐4
- (Almost) completely me ☐5
- Another person ☐6
- Doesn't apply to our situation ☐7
- Don't know ☐-1
- No answer ☐-2

Respondents with partner with whom they live together ((ehc2p1=1 & ehc3p1=1) | (ehc2p2=1 & ehc3p2=1))

Consent to partner survey

INFOBOX

Before the respondent is asked to consent to the partner survey, the partner is given a personal identification number (pid). If partner exists and is the partner from previous wave (ehc2p1=1), the partner identification number from the previous wave is taken: pid=dpid. Does the respondent has a partner (ehc2p2=1), the personal identification number for the new partner is: dpid+1.

**Question
97**Variable
cps1

We would also like to include your partner in our survey and ask him [Partner female (ehc1p1g=2 | ehc1p2g=2): her] to fill out a questionnaire as well. The questions will be similar to those in this interview. For his [Partner female: her] participation he [Partner female: she] will receive a ticket for the ARD TV lottery.

Do you consent to [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)]'s participation in our survey?

Int.: In case of refusal:

The participation of your partner is very important in order to obtain reliable and meaningful results. Certainly, all regulations regarding data privacy also apply for the survey of your partner, and we guarantee our strict compliance with these regulations.

Yes ☐1

No ☐2

Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)

**Question
98**Variable
cps4

If [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] happens to be here, I could give the questionnaire to your partner right now. Else I can leave it here or send it to your partner by mail. What do you prefer?

Hand over ☐1

Leave behind ☐2

Send ☐3

Respondents with partner, who consented to the partner interview ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) & cps1=1)

**Question
99**Variable
cps8_

For us to be able to send the lottery ticket we need your partner's full name [Respondents who do not cohabit with the partner (ehc3p1≠1 & ehc3p2≠1): and the full address].

Int.: If respondent gives no answer: Please at least tell me your partner's first and last names.

cps8i1 First name: _____

cps8i2 Last Name: _____

cps8i3 Address (street, house number, postal code, residence):

Note: The following answer categories are valid only for item 3 (address)

Address mentioned ☐1

Same address as Anchor ☐6

Address not given ☐7

Respondents with partner, who consented to the partner interview ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) & cps1=1)

Check: If the address is not indicated and the questionnaire is to be sent by mail (cps4=3 & cps8_=7): "In order to send the questionnaire to your partner, we need an address. Please add this to your entry."

Text 16

You haven't told me your partner's full address yet. The ticket that your partner will receive upon returning the completed questionnaire needs to be issued in his/her name. Thus, without the address we would unfortunately not be able to provide the ticket. In order for your partner to receive the ticket, he can enter his address [Partner female: she her] on a separate partner address sheet and send it back to us together with the completed questionnaire.

Int.: Hand out partner address sheet with list number, serial number and household number!

Respondents with partner, who consented to the partner interview but who did not indicate the partner's address and who chose "give" or "leave" the questionnaire ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) & cps1=1 & cps8_=7 & cps4=1,2)

Question
100

Variable
cps13

The completed questionnaire can be sent back to us (we pay for postage) or I could come back and pick it up. What would you prefer?

Int.: Mark partner questionnaire with relevant information:

Partner identification number: [pid]

Identification number Anchor (=Household number): [id]

List number: [rlllistno]

Serial number: [rllfdnuo]

Billing number:

Wave: 2

Pick up ☐1

Send by mail ☐2

Respondents with partner, who consented to the partner interview and who chose "give" or "leave" the questionnaire ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) & cps1=1 & cps4=1,2)

Partnership situation (CASI)

Text 17

For the following topics we would like you to answer the questions by yourself. I will now hand the computer to you so you can answer the next questions.

I will show you how to enter your answers and am available if you have any questions.

Here you see a sample question.

If you are ready to begin with this part, please click "Yes".

If you have questions, please feel free to ask. Are you ready?

To continue with the next question click "Continue".

Int.: You are welcome to ask the Anchor to leave the room, if he/she does not want to be disturbed.

Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)

**Question
101**

How often do the following things happen in your partnership?

Variable
pa17_

- pa17i1 How often do you tell [name of current partner (ehc1p1n,ehc1p2n)], what you're thinking?
- pa17i2 How often does [name of current partner] express recognition for what you've done?
- pa17i3 How often does [name of current partner] make you do things his [Partner female (ehc1p1g=2|ehc1p2g=2): her] way?
- pa17i4 How often are you and [name of current partner] annoyed or angry with each other?
- pa17i5 How often does [name of current partner] show that he [Partner female: she] appreciates you?
- pa17i6 How often do you and [name of current partner] disagree and quarrel?
- pa17i7 How often does [name of current partner] get his [female partner: her] way when you can't agree on something?
- pa17i8 How often do you share your secrets and private feelings with [name of current partner]?

Never ☐1

Seldom ☐2

Sometimes ☐3

Often ☐4

Always ☐5

Don't know ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)

**Question
102**

Variable
pa18_

When you think about your partnership, to what extent do the following statements apply to your situation?

- pa18i1 [Name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] finds it quite all right if I stand up for my own interests in our partnership.
- pa18i2 [If respondent is under 30 (doby>1979)]:
Sometimes I'm afraid that [name of current partner] would rather spend time with others than with me.
- pa18i4 [If respondent is under 30]:
[name of current partner] clings to me so much that I feel like I'm suffocating.
- pa18i6 I can settle my personal matters by myself without causing conflicts with [name of current partner].
- pa18i7 [If respondent is under 30]:
I have the feeling that I like [name of current partner] more than he [Partner female (ehc1p1g=2 | ehc1p2g=2): she] likes me.
- pa18i9 I can meet the needs of my partner very well.
- pa18i10 [If respondent is under 30]:
Sometimes I'm not sure if [name of current partner] enjoys being with me as much as I enjoy being with him [Partner female: her].
- pa18i11 In our partnership I can usually do what I want.
- pa18i12 [If respondent is under 30]:
I'm often afraid [name of current partner] will think I'm silly or stupid if I make a mistake.
- pa18i14 [If respondent is under 30]:
[name of current partner] clings to me so tightly that I can't do what I want.
- pa18i15 [If respondent is under 30]:
When I disapointed or annoyed [name of current partner] I am afraid that he [Partner female: she] won't like me anymore.
- pa18i16 In our partnership I can follow my own interests without [name of current partner] getting upset.
- pa18i17 If I set goals in my partnership I can reach them.
- pa18i19 I can contribute much to make us do well in our partnership.

Not at all	1	2	3	4	5	Absolutely
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know					<input type="checkbox"/> -1	
I don't want to answer that					<input type="checkbox"/> -2	

Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)

**Question
103**Variable
sat3**Overall, how satisfied are you with your relationship?**

Very dissatisfied 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Very satisfied
☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Don't know ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)

**Question
104**Variable
sat4**What do you think: how satisfied is [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] with your relationship?**

Very dissatisfied 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Very satisfied
☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Don't know ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)

**Question
105**Variable
pa19_**How do you see your partnership? To what extent do the following statements apply to you?**

pa19i1 I would like for our partnership to last for a long time.

pa19i5 In case of serious problems with [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)], I can imagine separating.

pa19i6 If our partnership no longer makes us happy, then a separation from [name of current partner] would be the only way out.

pa19i8 I'm counting on a long-term future together with [name of current partner].

Not at all 1 2 3 4 5 Absolutely
☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Don't know ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)

**Question
106**

Variable
pa22_

What happens when you have a disagreement with [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)]? Please indicate how often each of you engaged in the following behaviors. When answering, please refer to the past six months.

How often did your partner engage in any of these behaviors?

- pa22pi1 Insult or verbally abuse you
- pa22pi2 Remain silent
- pa22pi3 Yell at you
- pa22pi4 Listen to and ask questions of you in order to understand better
- pa22pi5 Refuse to talk about the subject
- pa22pi8 Endeavor to clarify his or her own position to you

And how often did you engage in any of these behaviors?

- pa22ri1 Insult or verbally abuse your partner
- pa22ri2 Remain silent
- pa22ri3 Yell at your partner
- pa22ri4 Listen to and ask questions of your partner in order to understand better
- pa22ri5 Refuse to talk about the subject
- pa22ri8 Endeavor to clarify your own position to your partner

Almost never or never	1	2	3	4	5	Very often
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	Don't know					<input type="checkbox"/> -1
	I don't want to answer that					<input type="checkbox"/> -2

Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)

**Question
107**Variable
pa29

How often was your child [Respondents with several children (ehc9kx=1,2,3,4 & ehc11kx≠1 for at least two x=1,...,15): were your children] **after** [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6); if new partner in current wave (ehc2p2=1): the start of your relationship] **witness to arguments between you and** [name of current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)]?

- Never ☐1
Seldom ☐2
Sometimes ☐3
Often ☐4
Very often ☐5
- Don't know ☐-1
I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Respondents with partner and child(ren) ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) & ehc9kx=1,2,3,4 & ehc11kx≠1 for at least one x=1,...,15)

**Question
108**Variable
pa24

Did you or your partner have an extra-marital affair after [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6); if new partner in current wave (ehc2p2=1): the start of your relationship]?

- Yes, I did ☐1
Yes, my partner did ☐2
Yes, my partner and I both did ☐3
No ☐4
- Don't know ☐-1
I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)

**Question
109**Variable
pa25

Were there any arguments between you and your partner after [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6); if new partner in current wave (ehc2p2=1): the start of your relationship] **during which either of you used physical force?**

- Yes, due to me ☐1
Yes, due to my partner ☐2
Yes, due to my partner and me ☐3
No ☐4
- Don't know ☐-1
I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)

**Question
110**

Variable
pa26

Did you think that your relationship is in serious trouble at some point after [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6); if new partner in current wave (ehc2p2=1): the start of your relationship]?

Yes ☐1

No ☐2

Don't know ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Adult respondents with partner ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) & (doby≤1991))

**Question
111**

Variable
pa27

Did you seriously consider a separation or divorce at some point after [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6); if new partner in current wave (ehc2p2=1): the start of your relationship]?

Yes ☐1

No ☐2

Don't know ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Adult respondents with partner ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) & (doby≤1991))

**Question
112**

Variable
pa28

Did you or [Current partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)] **seriously propose a separation or divorce at some point after** [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6); if new partner in current wave (ehc2p2=1): the start of your relationship]?

Yes ☐1

No ☐2

Don't know ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Adult respondents with partner ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) & (doby≤1991))

Personality (CASI)

Text 18

For the following topics we would like you to answer the questions by yourself. I will now hand the computer to you so you can answer the next questions.
I will show you how to enter your answers and am available if you have any questions.
Here you see a sample question.
If you are ready to begin with this part, please click "Yes".
If you have questions, please feel free to ask. Are you ready?
To continue with the next question click "Continue".

Int.: You are welcome to ask the Anchor to leave the room, if he/she does not want to be disturbed.

Respondents without partner (ehc2p1≠1 & ehc2p2≠1)

Self-worth

Question 113

Variable per1_

How do you see yourself? To what extent do these characteristics apply to you?

per1i2	Sometimes I believe that I'm worthless.
per1i7	I like myself just the way I am.
per1i13	All in all, I am pleased with myself.

Not at all

12345

☐☐☐☐☐

Absolutely

Don't know

☐-1

I don't want to answer that

☐-2

Depressiveness

Question
114

Variable
per2_

In the following list you see a number of statements that people can use to describe themselves. Please read each statement and indicate from among the four answers the one that corresponds to the way you feel in general.

- per2i1

My mood is melancholy.
- per2i2

I am happy.
- per2i3

I am depressed.
- per2i4

I am sad.
- per2i5

I am in desperation.
- per2i6

My mood is gloomy.
- per2i7

I feel good.
- per2i8

I feel secure.
- per2i9

I am calm and composed.
- per2i10

I enjoy life.
- Almost never

.....

☐1
- Sometimes

.....

☐2
- Often

.....

☐3
- Almost always

.....

☐4
- Don't know

.....

☐-1
- I don't want to answer that

.....

☐-2
-

Big Five

Question
115

Variable
per3_

To what extent do the following statements apply to you?

- | | |
|---------|--|
| per3i1 | I am usually modest and reserved. |
| per3i2 | I tend to criticize others. |
| per3i3 | I complete my tasks thoroughly. |
| per3i4 | I easily become depressed or discouraged. |
| per3i5 | I am interested in many different kinds of things. |
| per3i6 | I get enthusiastic easily and can motivate others easily. |
| per3i7 | I trust others easily and believe that people are inherently good. |
| per3i8 | I make things comfortable for myself and tend to be lazy. |
| per3i9 | I am relaxed and don't let myself be worried by stress. |
| per3i10 | I am intellectual and like to contemplate things. |
| per3i11 | I tend to be "the strong and silent type." |
| per3i12 | I can be cold and distanced in my behavior. |
| per3i13 | I am proficient and work quickly. |
| per3i14 | I worry a lot. |
| per3i15 | I am very imaginative. |
| per3i16 | I am extroverted. |
| per3i17 | I can be gruff and dismissive with others. |
| per3i18 | I make plans and carry them out. |
| per3i19 | I easily become nervous and insecure. |
| per3i20 | I appreciate artistic and aesthetic impressions. |
| per3i21 | I am hardly interested in art. |

Absolutely incorrect ☐1

Mostly incorrect ☐2

Neither correct nor incorrect ☐3

Mostly correct ☐4

Absolutely correct ☐5

Don't know ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Separation from Ex-Partner (CASI)

Sequence of separation

Question
116

Variable
sep1_

You indicated earlier that your partnership with [name of partner from previous wave (ehc1p1n)] has ended.

sep1i1 How strongly did you take the initiative to end the partnership?

sep1i2 How strongly did your partner take the initiative to end the partnership?

Not strongly at all	1	2	3	4	5	Very strongly
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Don't know ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Respondents who were together with the partner in the previous wave und who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc2p1=0 & ehc6p1≠1)

Question
117

Variable
sep2

Sometimes you anticipate a separation long before it happens, sometimes it comes unexpectedly and suddenly. To what extent had you anticipated your separation from [name of partner from previous wave (ehc1p1n)]?

I did not anticipate it at all 1 2 3 4 5 I very strongly anticipated it

	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
--	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--

Don't know ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Respondents who were together with the partner in the previous wave und who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc2p1=0 & ehc6p1≠1)

Effect on children

Question 118

Variable
sep3

When was your child [Respondents with more than one child ($d285=2$ & ($ehc11kx=0,-1,-2$ for at least two $x=1,...,15$)): were your children] **informed of the separation?**

- At some time before I / my ex-partner moved out ☐1
- Not until I / my ex-partner moved out ☐2
- Has not been informed yet ☐3
- Don't know ☐-1
- I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who lived together with that partner in the previous wave but do not live together anymore, and who lived with at least one child x in the previous wave that is still alive and at least one year old ($ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1$ & $ehc2p1=0$ & $ehc3p1m(ehcid)=1$ & $ehc3p1=0$ & $ehc6p1\neq 1$ & $d285=1,2$ & ($ehc11kx=0,-1,-2$ & $0 < ehc8kxy < 2009$) for at least one $x=1,...,15$)

INFOBOX

The questions 119 (sep4kx) to 125 (sep10kx) are posed in their entirety first for the first relevant child and then for each additional relevant child. In these questions, x corresponds to the child identification number. If a respondent has, for example, two children, whereby the child indicated by child identification number 1 ($x=1$) is not a common child with the relevant ex-partner but the child indicated by the child identification number 2 ($x=2$) is a common child with the relevant ex-partner, then the questions will be posed only for the second child. Thus, the variables for $x=1$ are articulated as -3 "does not apply" and have valid values only for $x=2$.

Question 119

Variable
sep4kx

for $x=1/X$

To what extent is [name child X ($ehc7kxn$, $x=1,...,15$)] **affected by the separation today?**

- | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Not at all affected | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Very affected |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
- Don't know ☐-1
- I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who lived together with a child x in the previous wave that is still alive and currently lives with the respondent ($ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1$ & $ehc2p1=0$ & $ehc6p1\neq 1$ & ($D(x+103)=1$ & $ehc11kx\neq 1$ & $ehc10kx=1,...,8$ for $x=1,...,15$))

Custody I

Question 120

Variable
sep5kx

for x=1/X

[For the first question cycle]: **Now I have a few questions regarding the custody of your child** [Respondents with more than one child (ehc12kx=1 & ehc9kx=1 & ehc11kx≠1 for at least x=1,...,15): your children].

Who had custody of [name child x (ehc7kxn)] before the separation?

- Shared custody ☐1
- My sole custody ☐2
- Other parent's sole custody ☐3
- Other, namely: _____ (sep5kxo) ☐4
- Don't know ☐-1
- I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who were not married to that partner in the previous wave, and who have a biological child x with that partner that is still alive (ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc2p1=0 & ehc6p1≠1 & ehc4p1m(ehcid)=0 & (ehc12kx=1 & ehc9kx=1 & ehc11kx≠1 for x=1,...,15))

Question 121

Variable
sep6kx

for x=1/X

Did this arrangement change after the separation?

- Yes ☐1
- No ☐2
- Don't know ☐-1
- I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who were not married to that partner in the previous wave, and who have a biological child x with that partner that is still alive (ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc2p1=0 & ehc6p1≠1 & ehc4p1m(ehcid)=0 & (ehc12kx=1 & ehc9kx=1 & ehc11kx≠1 for x=1,...,15))

Question 122

Variable
sep7kx

for x=1/X

Who has custody of [name child x (ehc7kxn)] now?

- Shared custody ☐1
- My sole custody ☐2
- Other parent's sole custody ☐3
- Other, namely: _____ (sep7kxo) ☐4
- Don't know ☐-1
- I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who have a biological child x with that partner that is still alive, and who were married to that partner in the previous wave or who were not married in the previous wave, but the custody has changed (ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc2p1=0 & ehc6p1≠1 & ((ehc4p1m(ehcid)=0 & sep6kx=1) | ehc4p1m(ehcid)=1) & (ehc12kx=1 & ehc9kx=1 & ehc11kx≠1 for x=1,...,15))

**Question
123**Variable
sep8kx

for x=1/X

Did you or [name of partner from previous wave (ehc1p1n)] apply for sole custody of [name child x (ehc7kxn)] during your separation or do either of you plan to do so?

Yes, myself ☐1Yes, my ex-partner ☐2Yes, my ex-partner and I ☐3No, no one ☐4Don't know ☐-1I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who have a biological child x with that partner that is still alive (ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc2p1=0 & ehc6p1≠1 & (ehc12kx=1 & ehc9kx=1 & ehc11kx≠1 for x=1,...,15))

Child support payments

**Question
124**Variable
sep9kx

for x=1/X

Do you pay [name of partner from previous wave (ehc1p1n)] child support for [name child x (ehc7kxn)]?

Yes ☐1No ☐2Don't know ☐-1I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who have a biological child x with that partner that is still alive (ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc2p1=0 & ehc6p1≠1 & (ehc12kx=1 & ehc9kx=1 & ehc11kx≠1 for x=1,...,15))

**Question
125**Variable
sep10kx

for x=1/X

Do you receive child support from [name of partner from previous wave (ehc1p1n)] for [name child x (ehc7kxn)]?

Yes ☐1No ☐2Don't know ☐-1I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who have a biological child x with that partner that is still alive, and who do not pay child support to the other parent for child x (ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc2p1=0 & ehc6p1≠1 & (ehc12kx=1 & ehc9kx=1 & ehc11kx≠1 & sep9kx≠1 for x=1,...,15))

**Question
126**Variable
sep11

Do you pay [name of partner from previous wave (ehc1p1n)] alimony or does [name partner from previous wave] pay alimony to you?
[If living common biological children (ehc12kx=1 & ehc9kx=1 & ehc11kx≠1 for x=1,...,15)]: **We do not mean child support for your common children.**

- Yes, I pay ☐1
Yes, he/she pays ☐2
No, neither pays ☐3

Don't know ☐-1
I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who were married to that partner in the previous wave or who have a biological child with that partner that is still alive (ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc2p1=0 & ehc6p1≠1 & (ehc4p1m(ehcid)=1 | (ehc12kx=1 & ehc9kx=1 & ehc11kx≠1 for at least one x=1,...,15)))

Quality of partnership before separation

**Question
127**Variable
sep12

Did you or your ex-partner have an extra-marital affair during the past year up to the point of your separation?

- Yes, I did ☐1
Yes, my ex-partner did ☐2
Yes, my ex-partner and I both did ☐3
No ☐4

Don't know ☐-1
I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc2p1=0 & ehc6p1≠1)

**Question
128**Variable
sep13

In the past year up to the point of your separation, were there any arguments between you and your ex-partner during which either of you used physical force?

- Yes, due to me ☐1
Yes, due to my partner ☐2
Yes, due to my partner and me ☐3
No ☐4

Don't know ☐-1
I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc2p1=0 & ehc6p1≠1)

**Question
129**

Variable
sep14

In the past year up to the point of your separation, were there any other serious arguments or conflicts between you and your ex-partner?

- Yes, due to me ☐1
Yes, due to my partner ☐2
Yes, due to my partner and me ☐3
No ☐4
- Don't know ☐-1
I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc2p1=0 & ehc6p1≠1)

Children as witnesses of arguments

**Question
130**

Variable
sep15

How often did your child [Respondents with more than one child (d301=2 | d285=2): did your children] in the past year up to the point of your separation witness altercations and fights between you and your ex-partner?

- Never ☐1
Seldom ☐2
Sometimes ☐3
Often ☐4
Very often ☐5
- Don't know ☐-1
I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death, and who had a biological child with that partner or a child living in the common household in the previous wave (ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc2p1=0 & ehc6p1≠1 & (d301=1,2 | d285=1,2))

Coping with the separation

Question
131

Variable
sep16

How do you feel now about your separation?

Very good	1	2	3	4	5	Very bad
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know					<input type="checkbox"/> -1	
I don't want to answer that					<input type="checkbox"/> -2	

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc2p1=0 & ehc6p1≠1)

Question
132

Variable
sep17_

sep17i1	Are you sad because of your separation?
sep17i2	Are you relieved because of your separation?
sep17i3	Are you mad because of your separation?
sep17i4	Do you feel guilty because of your separation?

No, not at all	1	2	3	4	5	Yes, very much
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know					<input type="checkbox"/> -1	
I don't want to answer that					<input type="checkbox"/> -2	

Respondents who had a partner in the previous wave and who are not together with that partner anymore, and whose relationship did not end because of death (ehc2p1m(ehcid)=1 & ehc2p1=0 & ehc6p1≠1)

Parenting by own Parents (CASI)

INFOBOX

The following representation serves both to explain the text blocks inserted in the next two questions and to explain the filters.

Definition currently living with mother (including adoptive, step-, or foster mother):

First Case

Mother at the main residence or second residence in the previous wave and the current wave:

Main residence: $D(x+195)=y$ for $y=2,4,6,8$ & $(hc17pxi1=1 \mid hc17pxi2=1) \& hc18px=1$ for $x=1,\dots,20$

Second residence: $D(x+217)=y$ for $y=2,4,6,8$ & $(hc17pxi1=1 \mid hc17pxi2=1) \& hc18px=1$ for $x=21,\dots,40$

Second Case

Wrong relationship was indicated in the previous wave; according to current wave, mother lives together in the previous wave and in the current wave:

$hc19px=y$ for $y=2,4,6,8$ and $x=1,\dots,40$

Third Case

Mother is a new household member in either the main residence or the second residence in the current wave:

$hc9h1px=y$ for $y=2,4,6,8$ and $x=1,\dots,20 \mid hc9h2px=y$ for $y=2,4,6,8$ and $x=1,\dots,20$

Which text block is used in the following questions depends on the value y takes on in the above definition:

if $y=2$: Your/my mother

if $y=4$: Your/my adoptive mother

if $y=6$: The partner of your/my father

if $y=8$: Your/my foster mother

If there is a person x with $y=2,4,6,8$ both at the main residence and at the second residence of the respondent, the text blocks and/or questions correspond to the mother (including adoptive, step-, or foster mother) who lives at the main residence.

**Question
133**

Variable
par1_

**Now we'll continue with your parents.
How often do the following things happen?**

par1i1 Your mother [your adoptive or foster mother/your father's partner] screams at you when you do something wrong.

par1i2 Your mother [your adoptive or foster mother/your father's partner] criticizes you.

Almost never or never ☐1

Seldom ☐2

Sometimes ☐3

Often ☐4

Very often ☐5

Don't know ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Respondents who are younger than 21 and who live together with their biological/adoptive/foster mother or the partner of their father in a household (doby \geq 1989 & (((D(x+195)=2,4,6,8 & (hc17pxi1=1 | hc17pxi2=1) & hc18px=1 for x=1,...,20) | D(x+237)=2,4,6,8 & (hc17pxi1=1 | hc17pxi2=1) & hc18px=1 for x=21,...,40) | (hc19px=2,4,6,8 for x=1,...,40) | (hc9h1px=2,4,6,8 | hc9h2px=2,4,6,8 for x=1,...,20)))

**Question
134**

To what extent do you agree with the following statements?

Variable
par2_

- par2i1 I like it when my mother [my adoptive or foster mother / my father's partner] talks to me.
- par2i2 When I disappoint my mother [my adoptive or foster mother / my father's partner] I am afraid that she will love me less.
- par2i3 I hide my feelings from my mother [my adoptive or foster mother / my father's partner] so she won't make fun of me.
- par2i4 Even if I argue with my mother [my adoptive or foster mother / my father's partner], we still like each other.
- par2i5 I am often afraid of doing something wrong and disappointing my mother [my adoptive or foster mother / my father's partner].
- par2i6 I am sometimes uncertain whether it makes my mother [my adoptive or foster mother / my father's partner] happy when I let her know that I like her.
- par2i7 When I made a mistake I wonder if my mother [my adoptive or foster mother / my father's partner] still likes me.
- par2i8 I sometimes have the feeling that I like my mother [my adoptive or foster mother / my father's partner] more than she likes me.
- par2i9 My mother [my adoptive or foster mother / my father's partner] is still important to me even if I put my own interests first.

Disagree completely 1 2 3 4 5 Agree completely
☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Don't know ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Respondents who are younger than 21 and who live together with their biological/adoptive/foster mother or the partner of their father in a household (doby \geq 1989 & (((D(x+195)=2,4,6,8 & (hc17pxi1=1 | hc17pxi2=1) & hc18px=1 for x=1,...,20) | D(x+237)=2,4,6,8 & (hc17pxi1=1 | hc17pxi2=1) & hc18px=1 for x=21,...,40) | (hc19px=2,4,6,8 for x=1,...,40) | (hc9h1px=2,4,6,8 | hc9h2px=2,4,6,8 for x=1,...,20))))

INFOBOX

The following representation serves both to explain the text blocks inserted in the next two questions and to explain the filters.

Definition currently living with father (including adoptive, step-, or foster father):

First case

Father at the main residence or second residence in the previous wave and the current wave:

Main residence: $D(x+195)=y$ for $y=3,5,7,9$ & $(hc17pxi1=1 \mid hc17pxi2=1) \& hc18px=1$ for $x=1,...,20$

Second residence: $D(x+217)=y$ for $y=3,5,7,9$ & $(hc17pxi1=1 \mid hc17pxi2=1) \& hc18px=1$ for $x=21,...,40$

Second Case

Wrong relationship was indicated in the previous wave; according to current wave, father lives together in the previous wave and in the current wave:

$hc19px=y$ for $y=3,5,7,9$ and $x=1,...,40$

Third Case

Father is a new household member in either the main residence or the second residence in the current wave:

$hc9h1px=y$ for $y=3,5,7,9$ and $x=1,...,20 \mid hc9h2px=y$ for $y=3,5,7,9$ and $x=1,...,20$

Which text block is used in the following questions depends on the value y takes on in the above definition:

if $y=3$: Your/my father

if $y=5$: Your/my adoptive father

if $y=7$: The partner of your/my mother

if $y=9$: Your/my foster father

If there is a person x with $y=3, 5, 7, 9$ both at the main residence and at the second residence of the respondent, the text blocks and/or questions correspond to the father (including adoptive, step-, or foster father) who lives at the main residence.

Question 135

How often do the following things happen?

Variable
par3_

par3i1 Your father [your adoptive or foster father/your mother's partner] screams at you when you do something wrong.

par3i2 Your father [your adoptive or foster father/your mother's partner] criticizes you.

Almost never or never ☐1

Seldom ☐2

Sometimes ☐3

Often ☐4

Very often ☐5

Don't know ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Respondents who are younger than 21 and who live together with their biological/adoptive/foster father or the partner of their mother in a household $((doby \geq 1989) \& (((D(x+195)=3,5,7,9 \& (hc17pxi1=1 \mid hc17pxi2=1) \& hc18px=1$ for $x=1,...,20) \mid D(x+237)=3,5,7,9 \& (hc17pxi1=1 \mid hc17pxi2=1) \& hc18px=1$ for $x=21,...,40) \mid (hc19px=3,5,7,9$ and $x=1,...,40) \mid (hc9h1px=3,5,7,9 \mid hc9h2px=3,5,7,9$ for $x=1,...,20)))$

**Question
136**

To what extent do you agree with the following statements?

Variable
par4_

- par4i1 I like it when my father [my adoptive or foster father / my mother's partner] talks to me.
- par4i2 When I disappoint my father [my adoptive or foster father / my mother's partner] I am afraid that he will love me less.
- par4i3 I hide my feelings from my father [my adoptive or foster father / my mother's partner] so he won't make fun of me.
- par4i4 Even if I argue with my father [my adoptive or foster father / my mother's partner], we still like each other.
- par4i5 I am often afraid of doing something wrong and disappointing my father [my adoptive or foster father / my mother's partner].
- par4i6 I am sometimes uncertain whether it makes my father [my adoptive or foster father / my mother's partner] happy when I let him know that I like him.
- par4i7 When I made a mistake I wonder if my father [my adoptive or foster father / my mother's partner] still likes me.
- par4i8 I sometimes have the feeling that I like my father [my adoptive or foster father / my mother's partner] more than he likes me.
- par4i9 My father [my adoptive or foster father / my mother's partner] will always be important to me even if I pursue my own interests.

Disagree completely 1 2 3 4 5 Agree completely
☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Don't know ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Respondents who are younger than 21 and who live together with their biological/adoptive/foster father or the partner of their mother in a household (doby \geq 1989 & (((D(x+195)=3,5,7,9 & (hc17pxi1=1 | hc17pxi2=1) & hc18px=1 for x=1,...,20) | D(x+237)=3,5,7,9 & (hc17pxi1=1 | hc17pxi2=1) & hc18px=1 for x=21,...,40) | (hc19px=3,5,7,9 and x=1,...,40) | (hc9h1px=3,5,7,9 | hc9h2px=3,5,7,9 for x=1,...,20))))

Sexuality and Contraception (CASI)

Sexuality

Question
137

Variable
sex8

The following questions are about intimacy and sexuality. How often have you had sexual intercourse on average during the past three months? [Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1): with your partner?]

I have never had sex	<input type="checkbox"/> 0
Not in the past 3 months	<input type="checkbox"/> 1
Once per month or less	<input type="checkbox"/> 2
2-3 times per month	<input type="checkbox"/> 3
Once per week	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
2-3 times per week	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
More than 3 times per week	<input type="checkbox"/> 6
Daily	<input type="checkbox"/> 7
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/> -1
I don't want to answer that	<input type="checkbox"/> -2

Question
138

Variable
sex9_

To what extent do the following statements apply to you?

sex9i1	I am a very good sex partner.
sex9i2	If I want something specific during sexual contact, I say it or show it.
sex9i3	In general, I can fulfill the sexual needs and desires of my partner very well.
sex9i4	Generally speaking, I can express my sexual needs and desires very well.

Not at all	1	2	3	4	5	Absolutely
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know						<input type="checkbox"/> -1
I don't want to answer that						<input type="checkbox"/> -2

Respondents who have had sexual intercourse and who are younger than 30 years old (sex8=-2,...,7 & doby>1979)

Question
139

Variable
sat5

All in all, how satisfied are you with your sex life?

Very dissatisfied	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Very satisfied
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know												<input type="checkbox"/> -1
I don't want to answer that												<input type="checkbox"/> -2

Existence of a pregnancy

Question
140

Are you expecting a child?

Variable
sex3

Yes ☐1

No ☐2

Don't know ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Female respondents who have had sexual intercourse (sex=2 & sex8=-2,...,7)

Question
141

Does your partner expect a child?

Variable
sex4

Yes ☐1

No ☐2

Don't know ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Respondents with female partner who have had sexual intercourse (sex8=-2,...,7 & ((ehc2p1=1 & ehc1p1g=2) | (ehc2p2=1 & ehc1p2g=2)))

INFOBOX

The existence of a pregnancy for the respondent or the respondent's partner is a filtering condition for some of the following questions. To improve legibility, the auxiliary variable f1 "expecting child" is used, with the articulations 1="respondent or respondent's partner is pregnant" and 0="respondent or respondent's partner is not pregnant."

The variable is defined as follows:

f1=1 if (sex3=1 | sex4=1)

f1=0 otherwise

Question
142

Which of the following statements about your pregnancy [Respondents whose partner is pregnant (sex4=1): your partner's pregnancy] best describes your personal situation?

Variable
sex10

The pregnancy was intended for this time ☐1

The pregnancy came earlier than intended ☐2

The pregnancy came later than intended ☐3

I actually did not want a(nother) child ☐4

Don't know ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Respondents who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant (f1=1)

Contraception

Question 143

Variable
sex5

Did you [Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1): or [name of partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)]] **use contraceptives during the past three months?**

Yes ☐1

No ☐2

Don't know ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Respondents who had sexual intercourse, and who are not pregnant or whose partner is not pregnant (sex8=-2,...,7 & f1≠1)

Question 144

Variable
sex6_

What method(s) did you [Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1): or [name of partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)]] **use primarily? Multiple answers are possible.**

sex6i1 Birth controll pill, mini-pill

sex6i2 Condom

sex6i3 Hormone preparations

sex6i4 Intrauterine device (IUD)

sex6i5 Diaphragm, foam, suppository, gel

sex6i6 Natural birth control (standard days method, rhythm method)

sex6i7 Hysterectomy (female sterilization)

sex6i8 Vasectomy (male sterilization)

sex6i9 Withdrawal method, coitus interruptus

sex6i10 "The morning after pill"

sex6i11 Something else

Not mentioned ☐0

Mentioned ☐1

Don't know ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Heterosexual respondents who used contraceptives during the past three months (((d324≠1 & ehc2p1≠1 & ehc2p2≠1) | (d324≠1 & ehc2p1=1) | (ehc2p2=1 & ehc1p2g≠sex)) & sex5=1)

**Question
145**

Variable
sex7

Please think about the last 3 months: How consistently did you [Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1): and [name of partner (ehc1p1n, ehc1p2n)]] use contraception?

Very inconsistently 1 2 3 4 5 Very consistently
☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Don't know ☐-1
 I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Heterosexual respondents who used contraceptives during the past three months and who are not sterilized and whose partner is not sterilized (((d324≠1 & ehc2p1≠1 & ehc2p2≠1) | (d324≠1 & ehc2p1=1) | (ehc2p2=1 & ehc1p2g≠sex)) & sex5=1 & sex6i7≠1 & sex6i8≠1)

Infertility

**Question
146**

Variable
frt1

Some people are not able to procreate naturally. As far as you know, is it physically possible for you to conceive naturally?

Definitely yes ☐1
 Probably yes ☐2
 Probably not ☐3
 Definitely not ☐4

Don't know ☐-1
 I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Respondents who are older than 20, and who are not pregnant or whose female partner is not pregnant and both are not sterilized, and who (a) have a new partner since the previous wave, or (b) have no partner and are not infertile, or (c) have a partner from the previous wave and are themselves not infertile or whose partner is not infertile (doby≤1988 & f1=0 & ((sex=1 & sex6i8≠1) | (sex=2 & sex6i7≠1)) & ((ehc2p1≠1 & ehc2p2=1) | (ehc2p1≠1 & ehc2p2≠1 & d322=1) | (ehc2p1=1 & (d322=1 | d323=1))))

**Question
147**

Variable
frt2

As far as you know, would your partner be able to procreate by natural means?

Definitely yes ☐1
 Probably yes ☐2
 Probably not ☐3
 Definitely not ☐4

Don't know ☐-1
 I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Respondents who are older than 20, and who are not pregnant or whose female partner is not pregnant and both are not sterilized, and who (a) have a new partner since the previous wave, or (b) have no partner and are not infertile, or (c) have a partner from the previous wave and are themselves not infertile or whose partner is not infertile (doby≤1988 & f1=0 & ((ehc2p1≠1 & ehc2p2=1 & ((ehc1p2g=1 & sex6i8≠1) | (ehc1p2g=2 & sex6i7≠1))) | (ehc2p1=1 & (d322=1 | d323=1) & ((ehc1p1g=1 & sex6i8≠1) | (ehc1p1g=2 & sex6i7≠1)))))

INFOBOX

That both partners are fertile is a filtering condition for some of the following questions. To improve legibility, the auxiliary variable f2 "indicator fertile couple" is used, with the articulations 1="(probably) fertile" and 0="(probably) infertile." The variable is defined as follows:

f2=0 if respondent is infertile (d322=0 | frt1=3,4,-2)

f2=0 if the partner from the previous wave is infertile (ehc2p1=1 & (d323=0 | frt2=3,4,-2))

f2=0 if a new partner since the previous wave is infertile (ehc2p1≠1 & ehc2p2=1 & (frt2=3,4,-2))

f2=0 if "female sterilization" or "male sterilization" was indicated as method of contraception (sex6i7=1 | sex6i8=1)

f2=1 else

Conception of a child / Inducing a pregnancy

Question 148

Variable
frt3

[Male respondents (sex=1)]:

Have you [Respondents with male partner ((sex=1 & (ehc1p1g=1 | ehc1p2g=1))): or your partner] **tried to sire a child since the last interview in** [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)]?

[Female respondents (sex=2)]:

Have you [Respondents with female partner ((sex=2 & (ehc1p1g=2|ehc1p2g=2))): or your partner] **tried to get pregnant since the last interview in** [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)]?

Yes ☐1

No ☐2

Don't know ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Respondents who have had sexual intercourse and are not pregnant and whose female partner is not pregnant (sex8=-2,...,7 & f1=0)

**Question
149**

Variable
frt4_

Have you or your partner used any of the following methods to induce a [Respondents expecting a child (f1=1): this] pregnancy since the last interview in [interview month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)]? Please indicate all methods used.

- frt4i1 Medication
- frt4i2 Methods to determine the ovulation date
- frt4i3 In-Vitro-Fertilization (IVF) or Micro-Fertilization (ICSI)
- frt4i4 Surgery
- frt4i5 Intrauterine Insemination
- frt4i6 Other treatment

frt4i7 None of these

Not mentioned ☐0

Mentioned ☐1

Don't know ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Respondents who (a) are pregnant or whose female partner is pregnant, or (b) who are not pregnant and whose female partner is not pregnant and who are infertile or whose partner is infertile and who have tried to have a child (f1=1 | (f1=0 & f2=0 & frt3=1))

Abortion/Miscarriage

**Question
150**

Variable
frt14

[Male respondents with a new partner since previous wave (sex=1 & ehc2p2=1)]:
Did your partner [name current partner (ehc1p2n)] have an abortion since the start of your relationship?

[Male respondents with partner from previous wave (sex=1 & ehc2p1=1)]:
Did your partner [name current partner (ehc1p1n)] have an abortion after the last interview in [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)]?

[Female respondents (sex=2)]:
Did you have an abortion after the last interview in [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)]?

Yes ☐1

No ☐2

Don't know ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Female respondents who have had sexual intercourse, or male respondents with female partner who have had sexual intercourse ((sex=2 & sex8=-2,...,7) | (sex=1 & ((ehc2p1=1 & ehc1p1g=2) | (ehc2p2=1 & ehc2p1≠1 & ehc1p2g=2)) & sex8=-2,...,7))

**Question
151**

Variable
frt15

[Male respondents with a new partner since previous wave (sex=1 & ehc2p2=1)]:
Did your partner [name current partner (ehc1p2n)] **have a miscarriage since the start of your relationship?**

[Male respondents with partner from previous wave (sex=1 & ehc2p1=1)]:
Did your partner [name current partner (ehc1p1n)] **have a miscarriage after the last interview in** [month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)]?

[Female respondents (sex=2)]:
Did you have a miscarriage after the last interview in [month and year of interview of previous wave (d5, d6)]?

Yes ☐1

No ☐2

Don't know ☐-1

I don't want to answer that ☐-2

Female respondents who have had sexual intercourse, or male respondents with female partner who have had sexual intercourse ((sex=2 & sex8=-2,...,7) | (sex=1 & ((ehc2p1=1 & ehc1p1g=2) | (ehc2p2=1 & ehc2p1≠1 & ehc1p2g=2)) & sex8=-2,...,7))

Text 19

Now the oral interview can start again. Please give the computer back to the interviewer.

Thank you very much!

Fertility

Value of children

Question
152

Variable
bce2_

The following questions are about your attitudes and plans regarding children.

Living with children can have both pleasant and unpleasant aspects. I will now show you a list with some expectations that you may or may not associate with children. Please indicate how strongly you expect or worry the following things will occur as a result of having children.
How strongly do you expect...

Int.: Show list 41!

- bce2i1 ... that with children you will stay young longer?
- bce2i2 ... to have an especially close emotional relationship with your children?
- bce2i3 ... that your standing in your social network will increase because of children?
- bce2i4 ... that adult children will be there for you when you are in need?
- bce2i5 ... that you will get new ideas from adult children?

Let's now talk about the unpleasant aspects. How strongly do you worry...

Int.: Show list 41!

- bce2i6 ... that you will be able to afford less with children?
- bce2i7 ... that children will put you under nervous strain?
- bce2i8 ... that with children you will not accomplish your professional goals?
- bce2i9 ... that with children you will stand out in a negative way in public?
- bce2i10 ... that children will limit your personal freedom?

Not at all	1	2	3	4	5	Very strongly
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No clear idea				<input type="checkbox"/>	7
No answer				<input type="checkbox"/>	-2

Fertility plans

Question
153

Variable
frt5

Assuming ideal circumstances: How many children would you like to have altogether?

Int.: This question is about the total number of children, including those children the respondent already has.

__ __ Children

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Question
154

Variable
frt6

When you think realistically about having [Respondents with child(ren) (biological, adopted, step-) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant ((ehc9kx=1,2,3 for at least x=1,...,15) | f1=1): additional] **children: how many** [Respondents with child(ren) (biological, adopted, step-) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: more] **children do you think you will have?** [Respondents with child(ren) (biological, adopted, step-) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant]:

Here we mean children in addition to the ones you already have, or if you or your partner is pregnant, in addition to the child you are expecting.

Int.: Show list 41a!

By 'in addition to children you already have' we also mean children who passed away.

No (additional) children ☐7

One (additional) child ☐1

Two (additional) children ☐2

Three (additional) children ☐3

Four or more (additional) children ☐4

I'm not sure ☐5

I haven't thought about that ☐6

No answer ☐-2

**Question
155**

Variable
frt7

Do you intend to have a [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant ((ehc9kx=1,2 for at least x=1,...,15) | f1=1): another] **child within the next two years?**

Int.: Show list 42!

- Yes, definitely ☐1
- Yes, perhaps ☐2
- No, probably not ☐3
- No, definitely not ☐4
- I haven't thought about that ☐7
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents who are considering having (more) children or who are unsure, and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile (frt6=1,2,3,4,5 & f2=1)

**Question
156**

Variable
frt8

Do you intend to try to adopt a child or take in a foster child within the next two years?

Int.: Show list 42!

- Yes, definitely ☐1
- Yes, perhaps ☐2
- No, probably not ☐3
- No, definitely not ☐4
- I haven't thought about that ☐7
- No answer* ☐-2

Adult respondents who are considering having (more) children or who are unsure, and who are not pregnant and whose female partner is not pregnant ((doby≤1991) & frt6=1,2,3,4,5 & f1=0)

**Question
157**

Variable
frt9

When you think realistically about having children [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant ((ehc9kx=1,2 for at least x=1,...,15) | f1=1): additional children]: **How old do you think you will be when you have your first child?** [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: next child?]

__ __ (Age in years)

- I haven't thought about that ☐7
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents who are considering having (more) children or who are unsure, and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile (frt6=1,2,3,4,5 & f2=1)

Check: If age is lower than age of Anchor (frt9<date of current wave-birth date of Anchor): "The age you entered is lower than your current age. Please correct your entry."

**Question
158**

Variable
frt16

What is the maximum age at which you want to have your first child [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant ((ehc9kx=1,2 for at least x=1,...,15) | f1=1): your next child]?

__ __ (Age in years)

I haven't thought about that ☐7

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who are considering having (more) children or who are unsure, and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile (frt6=1,2,3,4,5 & f2=1)

Check: If age is lower than age of Anchor (frt16<date of current wave-birth date of Anchor): "The age you entered is lower than your current age. Please correct your entry."

Conflicts with partner

**Question
159**

Variable
frt17

Are you and your partner in agreement about how many common children you would like to have together?

Int.: Show list 43!

Totally disagree 1 2 3 4 5 Totally agree
☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

We haven't discussed that yet ☐6

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who gave indication of realistic number of children or who are unsure, and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) & f2=1 & frt6=1,2,3,4,5,7)

**Question
160**

Variable
frt18

Are you and your partner in agreement about what time you would like to have your first or next child together?

Int.: Show list 43a!

Not at all in agreement 1 2 3 4 5 Very strongly in agreement
☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

We don't want any (more) children ☐7

We haven't discussed that yet ☐6

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who gave indication of realistic number of children or who are unsure, and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) & f2=1 & frt6=1,2,3,4,5,7)

Decision making

Question
161

Variable
frt19_

Below are some statements about how people make a decision for or against becoming a parent. To what extent do you agree personally with these statements?

Int.: Show list 44!

- frt19i1

Having children is just a normal part of life.
- frt19i2

In the end, personal costs and benefits are most important for my decision about having a [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant ((ehc9kx=1,2 for at least x=1,...,15) | f1=1): another] child.
- frt19i3

In deciding whether I want to have children or not, I mostly follow my emotions.
- frt19i4

I will let my partner make the decision for or against having a [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: another] child.
- frt19i5

I don't want to make a decision for or against having a [respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: another] child.
- frt19i6

Having children is for the most part not something you can plan, in my opinion.

Disagree completely

1

2

3

4

5

Agree completely

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

Don't know

☐-1

No answer

☐-2

Respondents who gave indication of realistic number of children or who are unsure, and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile (f2=1 & frt6=1,2,3,4,5,7)

Influence of social environment

Question
162

Variable
frt20_

To what extent would [Respondents who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant (f1=1): will] **your social environment support you in terms of finances, chores and babysitting, and emotional needs if/when you have a** [respondents with child(ren) ((ehc9kx=1,2 for at least x=1,...,15))]: another; respondents who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant (f1=1): the] **child?**

Int.: Show list 45!

frt20i1

finances

frt20i2

chores and babysitting

frt20i3

emotional needs

Not at all

1

2

3

4

5

Very strongly

Don't know

-1

No answer

-2

Adult respondents who (a) are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant, or (b) who are not pregnant and whose partner is not pregnant and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile ((f1=1) | (f1=0 & f2=1 & doby≤1991))

**Question
163**

Variable
frt10_

[Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)]:

Besides your partner and yourself, others may have an opinion about whether or not you should have a child [Respondents with child(ren) (ehc9kx=1,2 for at least x=1,...,15): another child]. **Please indicate to what extent the following statements apply to your situation.**

[Respondents without partner (ehc2p1≠1 & ehc2p2≠1)]:

Besides you, others may have an opinion about whether or not you should have a child [Respondents with child(ren): another child]. **Please indicate to what extent the following statements apply to your situation.**

Int.: Show list 46!

- | | |
|---------|--|
| frt10i1 | Most of my friends think that I should have a [Respondents with child(ren): another] child. |
| frt10i2 | [If at least one parent alive (d325=1 d326=1)]:
My parents think that I should have a [Respondents with child(ren): another] child. |
| frt10i3 | Most of my friends think that I should pursue my career goals. |
| frt10i4 | [If at least one parent alive (d325=1 d326=1)]:
My parents think that I should pursue my career goals. |
-
- | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| Not at all | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Absolutely |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| | <i>Don't know</i> | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> -1 | |
| | <i>No answer</i> | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> -2 | |

Respondents who are older than 20, and who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile, and who are not pregnant and whose partner is not pregnant (doby≤1988 & f1=0 & f2=1)

Preconditions for a(nother) child

Question
164

Variable
frt11v1_

The decision for parenthood is often tied to certain preconditions.

Please indicate how completely the following conditions would need to be met in order for you to have a [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant (ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one x=1,...,15 | f1=1): another] child.

Afterwards, please tell me whether the prerequisite is fulfilled at this time in your opinion.

To what extent does the prerequisite have to be fulfilled?

Int.: Show list 47!

Answer diagram next page!

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| frt11v1i1 | I have to be able to afford to be a parent [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: of another child]. |
| frt11v1i2 | A [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child has to be compatible with my long-term life plans. |
| frt11v1i3 | I need access to flexible child care options for the [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: additional] child. |
| frt11v1i4 | Having a [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child has to be compatible with my current employment situation. |
| frt11v1i5 | Having a [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: additional] child has to be compatible with my current leisure-time interests. |
| frt11v1i6 | [Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 ehc2p2=1)]:
My partner has to be able to combine having a [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child with his [Partner female: her] employment situation . |
| frt11v1i7 | [Respondents with partner]:
My partner and I have to be in agreement regarding the division of household labor and child care. |
| frt11v1i8 | [Respondents with partner]:
My partner and I both have to feel ready to have a [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child. |

Not at all	1	2	3	4	5	Absolutely
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

I have no clear idea about that ☐7

No answer ☐-2

Heterosexual respondents who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile, and (including the child in case of pregnancy of the respondent or the partner) (a) whose ideal number of children is above their actual number of children, or (b) whose ideal number of children corresponds to the actual number of children and who do not rule out having more children (((d324≠1 & ehc2p1≠1 & ehc2p2≠1) | (d324≠1 & ehc2p1=1) | (ehc2p2=1 & ehc1p2g≠sex)) & f2=1 & ((frt5 > Sum(ehc9kx=1,2 & ehc11kx=0 for x=1,...,15)+f1 & frt5≠-1,-2) | frt6≠7))

**Question
165**

Variable
frt11v2_

Is the prerequisite fulfilled?

Note: For respondents who are asked both frt11v1_ and frt11v2_: all items for frt11v1_ are not posed at once and then all items for frt11v2_ at once. Rather, respondents are asked for each item separately to what degree the preconditions must be filled and then whether it is fulfilled.

- frt11v2i1 I have to be able to afford to be a parent [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant ((ehc9kx=1,2 for at least x=1,...,15) | f1=1): of another child].
- frt11v2i2 A [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child has to be compatible with my long-term life plans.
- frt11v2i3 I need access to flexible child care options for the [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: additional] child.
- frt11v2i4 Having a [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child has to be compatible with my current employment situation.
- frt11v2i5 Having a [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: of another] child has to be compatible with my current leisure-time interests.
- frt11v2i6 [Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)]:
My partner has to be able to combine having a [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child with his [female partner: her] employment situation.
- frt11v2i7 [Respondents with partner]:
My partner and I have to be in agreement regarding the division of household labor and child care.
- frt11v2i8 [Respondents with partner]:
My partner and I both have to feel ready to have a [Respondents with child(ren) or who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant: an additional] child.

Yes ☐1

No ☐2

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Adult heterosexual respondents who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile, and (including the child in case of pregnancy of the respondent or the partner) (a) whose ideal number of children is above their actual number of children, or (b) whose ideal number of children corresponds to the actual number of children and who do not rule out having more children (doby≤1991 & ((d324≠1 & ehc2p1≠1 & ehc2p2≠1) | (d324≠1 & ehc2p1=1) | (ehc2p2=1 & ehc1p2g≠sex)) & f2=1 & ((frt5 > Sum(ehc9kx=1,2 & ehc11kx=0 for x=1,...,15)+f1 & frt5≠1,-2) | frt6≠7))

Assessment of framing social conditions and political policies

Text 20

Now I have some questions regarding social and economic contexts for families.

Question
166

Would you assess our society to be rather child-friendly or rather child-unfriendly?

Int.: Show list 48!

Variable
frt21

Very child-unfriendly 1 2 3 4 5 Very child-friendly
☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Question
167

All in all, how do you assess the financial supports for families with children in Germany?

Int.: Show list 49!

Variable
frt22

Completely inadequate 1 2 3 4 5 Completely adequate
☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Question
168

What would you say: How hard is it in Germany to have a family and pursue a career at the same time?

Int.: Show list 50!

Variable
frt23

Very hard 1 2 3 4 5 Very easy
☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

**Question
169**

Variable
frt24_

Please tell me which of the following family policies would be most likely to positively influence your decision to have a [Respondents with child(ren) (ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one x=1,...,15): another] child. Please indicate a maximum of two policies.

Int.: Show list 51!

- | | | |
|---------|---|-----------------------------|
| frt24i1 | Guaranteed all-day daycare for children under 3 years old | |
| frt24i2 | Universal availability of all-day schools | |
| frt24i3 | An increase of the child allowance from 170 euro currently to 300 euro per child | |
| frt24i4 | An increase of the parental benefit "Elterngeld" from 67 to 80 per cent of net income | |
| frt24i5 | Making child rearing years count more toward one's pension | |
| frt24i6 | More flexible working hours for working parents with small children | |
| frt24i7 | More opportunities for part-time work for mothers and fathers | |
| frt24i8 | More tax reductions for parents | |
| | Not mentioned | <input type="checkbox"/> 0 |
| | Mentioned | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| | None of the mentioned policies would have an influence | <input type="checkbox"/> 6 |
| | I do not want a(nother) child under any circumstances | <input type="checkbox"/> 7 |
| | <i>Don't know</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -1 |
| | <i>No answer</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -2 |

Adult heterosexual respondents who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile ((doby≤1991) & ((d324≠1 & ehc2p1≠1 & ehc2p2≠1) | (d324≠1 & ehc2p1=1) | (ehc2p2=1 & ehc1p2g≠sex)) & f2=1)

Limitations in other life domains due to children

Question 170

Variable
frt12_

In order to have a [Respondents with child(ren) who are still alive (ehc9kx=1,2 and ehc11kx=0 for at least x=1,...,15): another] child, it might be necessary to abstain from certain things. How strongly would you be willing to cut back on or abstain from the following things at the moment?

Int.: Show list 52!

frt12i1	School, education, career						
frt12i2	Leisure time activities, hobbies, personal interests						
frt12i3	Friends, acquaintances, social contacts						
frt12i4	Partnership						
Not at all		1	2	3	4	5	Very strongly
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	No clear idea					<input type="checkbox"/>	7
	No answer					<input type="checkbox"/>	-2

Respondents who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile, and who are not pregnant and whose partner is not pregnant, and (a) whose ideal number of children is above their actual number of children, or (b) whose ideal number of children corresponds to the actual number of children and who do not rule out having more children (f2=1 & f1=0 & ((frt5 > Sum (ehc9kx=1,2 & ehc11kx=0 for x=1,...,15) & frt5≠-1,-2) | frt6≠7))

Question 171

Variable
frt25_

[Respondents with living child(ren), who are not pregnant ((ehc9kx=1,2 & ehc11kx=0 for at least x=1,...,15) & f1≠1)]:

How does being a parent effect other areas of your life at the moment?

[Respondents without children who are not pregnant (((ehc9kx≠1,2 | ehc11kx≠0) for at least x=1,...,15) & f1≠1)]:

If you were to become a parent today, how would that effect other areas of your life?

[Respondents who are pregnant or whose partner is pregnant (f1=1)]:

How do you think being a parent will affect other areas of your life?

Int.: Show list 53!

frt25i1	School, education, career						
frt25i2	Leisure time activities, hobbies, personal interests						
frt25i3	Friends, acquaintances, social contacts						
frt25i4	Partnership						
Very negatively		1	2	3	4	5	Very positively
		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	No clear idea					<input type="checkbox"/>	7
	No answer					<input type="checkbox"/>	-2

Respondents who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile (f2=1)

Reasons against having children

Question
172

Variable
frt13_

You stated that you don't want to have [Respondents with child(ren) (ehc9kx=1,2 for at least one x=1,...,15): additional] **children.**

To finish this section, please tell me what is the most important reason (or reasons) for this decision?

You may indicate a maximum of three reasons.

If an important reason is missing on this list you can add it.

Int.: Show list 54!

- frt13i1 My state of health does not permit it.
- frt13i2 I already have the number of children I would like to have.
- frt13i3 I'm single and live alone.
- frt13i4 It would conflict with my job goals.
- frt13i5 I would have to give up too many leisure interests.
- frt13i6 It would reduce my personal freedom too much.
- frt13i7 I wouldn't be able to afford as much as I do now.
- frt13i8 I worry about what kind of future my children would have.
- frt13i9 I wouldn't be able to enjoy my life as much as before.
- frt13i10 I'm too old / my partner is too old.
- frt13i11 My partner doesn't want (more) children.
- frt13i12 My relationship isn't working as well as I wish.
- frt13i13 An (additional) child would overburden me.
- frt13i14 Other _____ (frt13i14o)

Not mentioned ☐0

Mentioned ☐1

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who are not infertile and whose partner is not infertile, and who rule out a(nother) child (f2=1 & frt6=7)

Questions regarding Children

Newborn module

INFOBOX

Questions 173 (crn1kx) to 182 (crn10kx_) are posed in their entirety first for the first newborn and then for each additional newborn.

The x in these variables corresponds to the child identification number. If the respondent, for example, already had two older children, and a new child has arrived since the previous wave, the questions are not posed for the first two children with the child identification number one (x=1) and two (x=2); these variables are articulated as -3 "does not apply". The questions are posed only for the newborn (x=3) and the variables have valid values only for this case.

Text 21

The next questions are about your child, born after [month and year of previous wave (d5, d6)] [Respondents with more than one newborn (D(28+x)≠1,2,-1 & ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 & ehc8kxy>2007 & ehc11kx=0 for at least two x=1,...,15): children, born after]

Respondents who had at least one new child since the previous wave that has been born after 2007 and is not deceased ((D(28+x)≠1,2,-1 & ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 & ehc8kxy>2007 & ehc11kx=0) for at least one x=1,...,15)

Question 173

Variable
crn1kx

for x=1/X

Where was [name child x (ehc7kxn)] birthed?

Int.: Show list 55!

- At home ☐1
- In the hospital ☐2
- In a birthing house ☐3
- Other, namely _____ (crn1kxo) ☐4
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents who had a new child x since the previous wave that has been born after 2007 and is not deceased ((D(28+x)≠1,2,-1 & ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 & ehc8kxy>2007 & ehc11kx=0) for x=1,...,15)

**Question
174**Variable
crn2kx_

for x=1/X

Were there complications during the pregnancy with [name child x (ehc7kxn)] or birth that put the health or life of the mother or the child at risk?

Int.: Read answers out loud! Multiple answers allowed!

crn2kxi1 The health or life of the child was at risk.
crn2kxi2 The health or life of the mother was at risk.

Not mentioned ☐0

Mentioned ☐1

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who had a new child x since the previous wave that has been born after 2007 and is not deceased
((D(28+x)≠1,2,-1 & ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 & ehc8kxy>2007 & ehc11kx=0) for x=1,...,15)

**Question
175**Variable
crn3kx

for x=1/X

Was it a birth by C-section?

Yes, C-section for medical reasons ☐1

Yes, C-section for other reasons ☐2

No ☐3

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who had a new child x since the previous wave that has been born after 2007 and is not deceased
((D(28+x)≠1,2,-1 & ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 & ehc8kxy>2007 & ehc11kx=0) for x=1,...,15)

**Question
176**Variable
crn4kx

for x=1/X

In what week of the pregnancy was [name child x (ehc7kxn)] born?

__ __ Week

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who had a new child x since the previous wave that has been born after 2007 and is not deceased
((D(28+x)≠1,2,-1 & ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 & ehc8kxy>2007 & ehc11kx=0) for x=1,...,15)

**Question
177**

Variable
crn5kx

for x=1/X

What was [name child x (ehc7kxn)]'s length at the time of birth?

Length (in cm) ____

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who had a new child x since the previous wave that has been born after 2007 and is not deceased ((D(28+x)≠1,2,-1 & ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 & ehc8kxy>2007 & ehc11kx=0) for x=1,...,15)

**Question
178**

Variable
crn6kx

for x=1/X

And how much did [name child x (ehc7kxn)] weigh at the time of birth?

Weight (in grams) ____

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who had a new child x since the previous wave that has been born after 2007 and is not deceased ((D(28+x)≠1,2,-1 & ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 & ehc8kxy>2007 & ehc11kx=0) for x=1,...,15)

**Question
179**

Variable
crn7kx

for x=1/X

After the birth of a child the parents receive a childrens physical examination booklet (U2, U3, etc.). What was the last checkup you had for [name child x (ehc7kxn)]?

Checkup U__

There has been no checkup since the physical examination conducted immediately after birth ☐97

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who had a new child x since the previous wave that has been born after 2007 and is not deceased ((D(28+x)≠1,2,-1 & ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 & ehc8kxy>2007 & ehc11kx=0) for x=1,...,15)

**Question
180**

Variable
crn8kx

for x=1/X

Did you breast feed [name child x (ehc7kxn)], and if yes, how long?

I breast fed for __ month(s)

I am still breast feeding ☐96

I did not breast feed ☐97

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Female respondents who had a new child x since the previous wave that has been born after 2007 and is not deceased (sex=2 & (D(28+x)≠1,2,-1 & ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 & ehc8kxy>2007 & ehc11kx=0) for x=1,...,15)

**Question
181**

Variable
crn9kx

for x=1/X

Did your partner breast feed [name child x (ehc7kxn)], and if yes, how long?

My partner breast fed for __
month(s)

My partner is still breast feeding .. ☐96

My partner did not breast feed ☐97

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents with female partner who had a new child x since the previous wave that has been born after 2007 and is not deceased ($D(28+x) \neq 1, 2, -1$ & $ehc7kxg = 1, 2, -1$ & $ehc8kxy > 2007$ & $ehc11kx = 0$ & $((ehc1p1g = 2$ & $ehc2p1 = 1) \mid ehc1p2g = 2))$

**Question
182**

Variable
crn10kx_

for x=1/X

How would you describe [name child x (ehc7kxn)] today?

Int.: Show list 56!

crn10kxi1 My child is mostly happy and content.

crn10kxi2 My child is easily irritable and cries often.

crn10kxi3 My child is difficult to comfort and console.

crn10kxi4 My child is curious and active.

Not at all	1	2	3	4	5	Absolutely
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who had a new child x since the previous wave that has been born after 2007 and is not deceased ($((D(28+x) \neq 1, 2, -1$ & $ehc7kxg = 1, 2, -1$ & $ehc8kxy > 2007$ & $ehc11kx = 0)$ for $x = 1, \dots, 15$)

**Question
183**

Variable
crn11_

To what extent do the following statements apply to you and [names of all new children since the previous wave (ehc7kxn for all $x=1,\dots,15$ with $(D(28+x)\neq 1,2,-1 \ \& \ ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 \ \& \ ehc8kxy>2007 \ \& \ ehc11kx=0))$]]?

Int.: Show list 56!

- crn11i1 I am often at the end of my rope.
- crn11i2 The health of my child [If more than one new child ($D(28+x)\neq 1,2,-1 \ \& \ ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 \ \& \ ehc8kxy>2007 \ \& \ ehc11kx=0$ for at least two $x=1,\dots,15$): "children"] gives me cause for concern.
- crn11i3 I have the feeling that taking care of my child [If more than one new child: "children"] takes up all my strength and that my whole life revolves around it.
- crn11i4 When I am with my child [If more than one new child: "children"] there is nothing else I'd rather be doing.
- crn11i5 I look forward to spending time with my child [If more than one new child: "children"].

Not at all	1	2	3	4	5	Absolutely
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i>					<input type="checkbox"/> -1	
<i>No answer</i>					<input type="checkbox"/> -2	

Respondents who had a new child x since the previous wave that has been born after 2007 and is not deceased ($(D(28+x)\neq 1,2,-1 \ \& \ ehc7kxg=1,2,-1 \ \& \ ehc8kxy>2007 \ \& \ ehc11kx=0)$ for $x=1,\dots,15$)

INFOBOX

The questions 128 (crn12kx) to 191 (crn18kx) are posed in their entirety first for the first relevant child and then for each relevant additional child.

The x in these relevant variables corresponds to the child identification number. If the respondent, for example, has two children, and the child with the child identification number one ($x=1$) is older than 16 years and the child with the child identification number two ($x=2$) is younger than 16 years and lives in the household, the questions are posed only for the second child. Thus the variables for $x=1$ are articulated as -3 "does not apply". The variables have valid values only for $x=2$.

Health

Text 22

The next questions are about your child's [Respondents with more than one child ($(ehc11kx=0 \ \& \ (ehc10kx=1,\dots,8 \mid ehc9kx=1) \ \& \ ehc8kxy \geq 1994)$ for at least one $x=1,\dots,15$): your children's] **health.**

Respondents who have at least one child that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household or is a biological child, and is under 16 years old ($(ehc11kx=0 \ \& \ (ehc10kx=1,\dots,8 \mid ehc9kx=1) \ \& \ ehc8kxy \geq 1994)$ for at least one $x=1,\dots,15$)

**Question
184**

Variable
crn12kx

for x=1/X

[If child x has newly arrived since the previous wave (new children) and born after 2007 and now living ($D(28+x) \neq 1, 2, -1$ & $ehc7kxg = 1, 2, -1$ & $ehc8kxy > 2007$ & $ehc11kx = 0$)]:

Has your child [name child x ($ehc7kxn$)] ever been diagnosed by a physician with a chronic illness (e.g. neurodermatitis or asthma), a developmental disorder (e.g. with speech development or dyslexia), or a handicap?

[Otherwise]:

Has your child [name child x ($ehc7kxn$)] ever been diagnosed by a physician with a chronic illness (e.g. neurodermatitis or asthma), a developmental disorder (e.g. with speech development or dyslexia), or a handicap?

Yes ☐1

No ☐2

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who have a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household or is a biological child, and is under 16 years old ($(ehc11kx = 0 \text{ \& } (ehc10kx = 1, \dots, 8 \mid ehc9kx = 1) \text{ \& } ehc8kxy \geq 1994)$ for $x = 1, \dots, 15$)

**Question
185**

Variable
crn12kx_
for x=1/X

What kind of disorder or handicap was diagnosed?

Int.: Show list 57! Multiple responses allowed!

- | | |
|------------|---|
| crn12kxi1 | Respiratory ailment (for example, asthma, bronchitis) |
| crn12kxi2 | Skin problem (for example, neurodermatitis) |
| crn12kxi3 | Diabetes |
| crn12kxi4 | Disease of the heart, stomach, or intestine |
| crn12kxi5 | Perception disorder (for example, sight or hearing) |
| crn12kxi6 | Motor skills (for example, gripping, crawling, walking, or coordination problems) |
| crn12kxi7 | Neurological disorder (for example, cramps or epilepsy) |
| crn12kxi8 | Speech disorder (for example, pronunciation or language development disorder) |
| crn12kxi9 | Behavioral disorder for babies or small children (for example, continual crying, long-term sleep or eating disorders) |
| crn12kxi10 | Learning disability (for example, reading or spelling problems) |
| crn12kxi11 | ADHS or ADS |
| crn12kxi12 | Physical disability |
| crn12kxi13 | Mental disability |
| crn12kxi14 | Other, namely _____(crn12kxi14o) |
-
- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Not mentioned | <input type="checkbox"/> 0 |
| Mentioned | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| <i>Don't know</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -1 |
| <i>No answer</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -2 |

Respondents who have a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household or is a biological child, and is under 16 years old, and who has been diagnosed some kind of disorder or handicap ((ehc11kx=0 & (ehc10kx=1,...,8 | ehc9kx=1) & ehc8kxy≥1994 & crn12kx=1) for x=1,...,15)

Child care

Question
186

Variable
crn13kx_

for x=1/X

Let's turn now to who takes care of your child [If more than one child (ehc11kx=0 & (ehc10kx=1,...,8 | ehc9kx=1) & ehc8kxy≥1994 for at least two x=1,...,15): your children] mornings and afternoons.

Which persons or facilities take care of [name child x (ehc7kxn)] in the morning during a normal week (no vacation or holidays)?

Int.: Show list 58! Multiple answers allowed!

By facilities we mean for example kindergartens or creches.

- crn13kxi1

I do
- crn13kxi2

[Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)]:
My partner
- crn13kxi3

The child's father/mother (if not partner)
- crn13kxi4

The child's grandparents
- crn13kxi5

The child's siblings
- crn13kxi6

Other relatives
- crn13kxi7

Friends, acquaintances, neighbors
- crn13kxi8

A nanny (not at my house)
- crn13kxi9

A nanny (or au-pair) in my house
- crn13kxi10

Other non-relative (babysitter)
- crn13kxi11

Creche, kindergarten, day-care center
- crn13kxi12

School, after-school daycare facility ("Hort")
- crn13kxi13

Other, namely: _____ (crn13kxi13o)
- Not mentioned

.....

☐0
- Mentioned

.....

☐1
- Don't know

.....

☐-1
- No answer

.....

☐-2

Respondents who have a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household or is a biological child, and is under 16 years old ((ehc11kx=0 & (ehc10kx=1,...,8 | ehc9kx=1) & ehc8kxy≥1994) for x=1,...,15)

**Question
187**

Variable
crn14kx_

for x=1/X

Which persons or facilities take care of [name child x (ehc7kxn)] in the afternoon during a normal week (no vacation or holidays)?

Int.: Show list 58! Multiple answers allowed!

By facilities we mean for example kindergartens or creches.

- crn14kxi1 I do
- crn14kxi2 [Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1)]:
My partner
- crn14kxi3 The child's father/mother (if not partner)
- crn14kxi4 The child's grandparents
- crn14kxi5 The child's siblings
- crn14kxi6 Other relatives
- crn14kxi7 Friends, acquaintances, neighbors
- crn14kxi8 A nanny (not at my house)
- crn14kxi9 A nanny (or au-pair) in my house
- crn14kxi10 Other non-relative (babysitter)
- crn14kxi11 Creche, kindergarten, day-care center
- crn14kxi12 School, after-school daycare facility ("Hort")
- crn14kxi13 Other, namely: _____ (crn14kxi13o)

Not mentioned ☐0

Mentioned ☐1

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who have a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household or is a biological child, and is under 16 years old ((ehc11kx=0 & (ehc10kx=1,...,8 | ehc9kx=1) & ehc8kxy≥1994) for x=1,...,15)

**Question
188**

Variable
crn15kx

for x=1/X

How satisfied are you generally with the childcare situation for [name child x (ehc7kxn)]?

Int.: Show list 59!

Very dissatisfied 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Very satisfied
☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who have a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household or is a biological child, and is under 16 years old ((ehc11kx=0 & (ehc10kx=1,...,8 | ehc9kx=1) & ehc8kxy≥1994) for x=1,...,15)

Contact of biological children to respondent, to ex-partner, to partner who does not live in the household

Question 189

Variable
crn16kx
for x=1/X

How often do you see [name child x (ehc7kxn)]?

Int.: Show list 60!

- Daily ☐1
 Several times per week ☐2
 Once per week ☐3
 1-3 times a month ☐4
 Several times per year ☐5
 Less often ☐6
- Don't know* ☐-1
No answer ☐-2

Respondents who have a biological child x that is not deceased and whose other parent is (a) a partner known by name who does not live with the respondent, or (b) a partner not known by name and if the child x does not live exclusively with the respondent ((ehc11kx=0 & ehc9kx=1 & ((ehc3p(Wert von ehc12kx)≠1 & ehc12kx≠10) | ehc12kx=10) & ehc10kx>1) for x=1,...,15)

Question 190

Variable
crn17kx
for x=1/X

How often does the other parent see [name child x (ehc7kxn)]?

Int.: Show list 60!

- Daily ☐1
 Several times per week ☐2
 Once per week ☐3
 1-3 times per week ☐4
 Several times per year ☐5
 Less often ☐6
- Other parent is dead ☐7
- Don't know* ☐-1
No answer ☐-2

Respondents who have a biological child x that is not deceased and whose other parent is (a) a partner known by name who does not live with the respondent, or (b) a partner not known by name and if the child x does not live exclusively with the other parent ((ehc11kx=0 & ehc9kx=1 & ((ehc3p(Wert von ehc12kx)≠1 & ehc12kx≠10) | ehc12kx=10) & ehc10kx≠10) for x=1,...,15)

Custody II

Question 191	Who has custody of [name child x (ehc7kxn)] now?
Variable crn18kx	<i>Int.: Show list 61!</i>
for x=1/X	
	Shared custody with other parent <input type="checkbox"/> 1
	My sole custody <input type="checkbox"/> 2
	Other parent's sole custody <input type="checkbox"/> 3
	Other, namely: _____ (crn18kxo) <input type="checkbox"/> 4
	Other parent is dead <input type="checkbox"/> 5
	<i>Don't know</i> <input type="checkbox"/> -1
	<i>No answer</i> <input type="checkbox"/> -2
Respondents who have a biological child x that is not deceased and whose other parent is (a) current partner of the respondent but not married to the respondent, or (b) a partner not known by name ((ehc9kx=1 & ehc11kx=0 & ((ehc12kx=1 & ehc2p1=1 & ehc2p2≠1 & ehc4p1≠1) (ehc12kx=2 & ehc2p1≠1 & ehc2p2=1 & ehc4p2≠1) ehc12kx=10)) for x=1,...,15)	

Parenting of own children

Question
192

Variable
crn19_

Let's turn now to your parenting goals. What do you definitely want to teach your child [If more than one child (ehc11kx=0 & (ehc9kx=1,2 | ehc10kx=1,...,8) for at least two x=1,...,15): your children] and what is less important to you?

How important is it to you that your child learns [If more than one child: your children learn] ...

Int.: Show list 62

- crn19i1

to eat healthy foods and get exercise?
- crn19i2

to be likeable and liked by others?
- crn19i3

to integrate into groups?
- crn19i4

to be respected by others, have a good standing?
- crn19i5

to be able to get one's way, to have a strong will?
- crn19i6

to accept rules and to be able to obey?
- crn19i7

to be independent and to do things autonomously?
- crn19i8

to be able to form one's own opinion?
- crn19i9

to achieve higher education (higher-level secondary school ("Abitur") and higher)?
- crn19i10

to be industrious?
- crn19i11

to be responsible?
- crn19i12

how to conduct him/herself?

Not important at all

0

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

☐

Absolutely important

Don't know

.....

☐-1

No answer

.....

☐-2

Respondents with at least one biological or foster child that is not deceased and that lives in the respondent's household ((ehc11kx=0 & ehc9kx=1,2 & ehc10kx=1,...,8) for at least one x=1,...,15)

Variable
crn20

Int.: Show list 63!

crn20i4 I feel helpless concerning [if at least one child under 2 living in the household: child care and] parenting.

Not at all 1 2 3 4 5 Absolutely

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents with at least one child that is not deceased and that lives in the respondent's household ((ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,...,8) for at least x=1,...,15)

Variable
crn21

Int.: Show list 64!

crn21i3 One parent disregards rules set by the other parent

Never ☐ 1

Seldom ☐2

Sometimes 3

Often 4

Very often ☐5

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents with partner who have at least one child that is not deceased and is below 21 years old ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) & (ehc8kxy≥1989 & ehc11kx=0) for x=1,...,15)

Consent to children's survey

INFOBOX

This is not a question but is rather the definition of the CAPI-child:

The CAPI-child is the youngest child living in the household born between 1994 and 2001, i.e. the child x [name child x (ehc7kxn)] applies to:

ehc8kxy is minimal for all $x=1,...,15$, with ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 & ehc8kxy=1994,...,2001

If this condition holds for more than one child, the child is chosen from the group of eligible children who was mentioned by the respondent first, i.e. the child x [name child x (ehc7kxn)], for whom the following also holds: $x < y$ for all $x=1,...,14$ and $y=2,...,15$

The variable capikid indicates the child number (1,...,15) of the child chosen as CAPI child.

INFOBOX

All children reported in the EHC are assigned a fixed person number: cidx=id+200+x.

Question 195

Variable
ccs1kx

In addition to the information we collected from you we are very interested in asking some questions of your child [name CAPI-child (ehc7kxn for $x=\text{capikid}$)]. For this purpose we have developed a 15-minute oral survey that is specially suited to children. Would it be possible for us to interview [name CAPI-child]?

Int.: If asked why this child was selected: We want to survey the youngest child between the ages of 8 and 15 years who lives in your household.

- Yes ☐1
Yes, but Anchor must ask the other parent before ☐2
No ☐3

Respondents with a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household and is between 8 and 15 years old (ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 & ehc8kxy=1994,...,2001 & capikid= x for $x=1,...,15$)

Question 196

Variable
ccs2kx

The interview with your child can be conducted directly after this interview, or we can make an appointment for later. What do you prefer?

- Conduct child interview directly afterwards ☐1
Appointment for child-CAPI arranged ☐2

Respondents with a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household and is between 8 and 15 years old, and who consented to the childrens' survey (ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 & ehc8kxy=1994,...,2001 & capikid= x & ccs1kx=1 for $x=1,...,15$)

Text 23

Int.: Record the following information in the address protocol under "child":

First name of CAPI-child: ehc7kxn

ID of child (personal number CAPI-child): cid

Birth date of CAPI-child: DD.MM.YYYY

Agreed upon appointment for interview

Respondents with a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household and is between 8 and 15 years old, and who consented to the childrens' survey (ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 & ehc8kxy=1994,...,2001 & capikid=x & ccs1kx=1 for x=1,...,15)

Text 24

When may I call you so that you can tell me if I can conduct the survey with [name CAPI-child (ehc7kxn for x=capikid)]?

Int.: Record the following information in the address protocol under "child":

Agreed upon appointment for the return call

First name of CAPI-child: ehc7kxn

ID of child (personal number CAPI-child): cid

Birth date of CAPI-child: DD.MM.YYYY

Respondents with a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household and is between 8 and 15 years old, and who consented to the childrens' survey only conditionally (ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 & ehc8kxy=1994,...,2001 & capikid=x & ccs1kx=2 for x=1,...,15)

Consent to parenting survey

Question 197

Variable
cpas1

We would like to ask you some additional questions about important aspects of the relationship between father [Female respondent (sex=2): mother] and child. We want to reflect on your relationship to [name CAPI-child (ehc7kxn for x=capikid)] in this survey. For this purpose, we have developed a questionnaire that we would like for you to fill out. I'll leave the questionnaire here and you can fill it out after our interview. Is this ok?

Yes ☐1

No ☐2

Respondents with a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household and is between 8 and 15 years old, and who did not refuse the childrens' survey (ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 & ehc8kxy=1994,...,2001 & capikid=x & ccs1kx=1,2 for x=1,...,15)

**Question
198**

Variable
cpas2

The completed questionnaire can be sent back to us (we pay for postage) or I can pick it up here. What do you prefer?

Int.: Mark parenting questionnaire with the following information and hand to respondent:

Billing number: [billing number]

Wave: [wave]

List number: [rllistno]

Serial number: [rllfdnuo]

To be filled out by the surveyed person, check the box

Identification number Anchor (=Household number): [id]

ID of child (personal number CAPI-child): [cid]

First name of CAPI-child: [ehc7kxn for x=capikid]

Pick up ☐1

Send by mail ☐2

Respondents with a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household and is between 8 and 15 years old, and who consented to the parenting survey, and from whom the partner questionnaire is to be picked up, and who did not refuse the childrens' survey (ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 & ehc8kxy=1994,...,2001 & capikid=x & cpas1=1 & cps13=1 & ccs1kx=1,2 for x=1,...,15)

Text 25

Please send the completed questionnaire back to us. We pay for postage.

Int.: Mark parenting questionnaire with the following information and hand to respondent:

Billing number: [billing number]

Wave: [wave]

List number: [rllistno]

Serial number: [rllfdnuo]

To be filled out by the surveyed person, check the box

Identification number Anchor (=Household number): [id]

ID of child (personal number CAPI-child): [cid]

First name of CAPI-child: [ehc7kxn for x=capikid]

Parenting questionnaire has been
correctly labeled ☐1

Respondents with a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household and is between 8 and 15 years old, and who consented to the parenting survey, and from whom the partner questionnaire is not to be picked up, and who did not refuse the childrens' survey (ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 & ehc8kxy=1994,...,2001 & capikid=x & cpas1=1 & cps13≠1 & ccs1kx=1,2 for x=1,...,15)

**Question
199**

Variable
cpas3

We would also like to ask your partner about his [Female partner (ehc1p1g=2|ehc1p2g=2): her] relationship to [name CAPI-child (ehc7kxn for x=capikid)]. We have prepared a questionnaire that we would like for him [Female partner: her] to fill out.

[If partner survey may be given to partner (cps4=1)]:

I can give your partner the questionnaire now.

[If partner survey should be left behind (cps4=2)]:

I will leave the questionnaire for your partner here. He/she can fill it out after our interview.

Is this ok?

Yes ☐1

No ☐2

Respondents with partner and who live together with that partner, and who have a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household and is between 8 and 15 years old, and who did not refuse the childrens' survey (((ehc2p1=1 & ehc3p1=1) | (ehc2p2=1 & ehc3p2=1)) & ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 & ehc8kxy=1994,...,2001 & capikid=x & ccs1kx=1,2 for x=1,...,15)

**Question
200**

Variable
cpas4

The completed questionnaire can be sent back to us (we pay for postage) or I can pick it up here. What do you prefer?

Int.: Mark parenting questionnaire with the following information and hand to respondent:

Billing number: [billing number]

Wave: [wave]

List number: [rllistno]

Serial number: [rllfdnuo]

To be filled out by partner of respondent, check the box

Partner identification number: [pid]

ID of child (personal number CAPI-child): [cid]

First name of CAPI-child: [ehc7kxn for x=capikid]

Pick up ☐1

Send by mail ☐2

Respondents with partner and who live together with that partner, and who have a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household and is between 8 and 15 years old, and who consented to the parenting survey, and from whom the partner questionnaire is to be picked up, and who did not refuse the childrens' survey (((ehc2p1=1 & ehc3p1=1) | (ehc2p2=1 & ehc3p2=1)) & ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 & ehc8kxy=1994,...,2001 & capikid=x & cpas3=1 & cps13=1 & ccs1kx=1,2 for x=1,...,15)

**Question
201**

Variable
cpas5

Your partner should please send the completed questionnaire back to us. We pay for postage.

Int.: Mark parenting questionnaire with the following information and hand to respondent:

Billing number: [billing number]

Wave: [wave]

List number: [rlllistno]

Serial number: [rllfdnuo]

To be filled out by partner of respondent, check the box

Partner identification number: [pid]

ID of child (personal number CAPI-child): [cid]

First name of CAPI-child: [ehc7kxn for x=capikid]

Parenting questionnaire has been
correctly labeled ☐1

Respondents with partner and who live together with that partner, and who have a child x that is not deceased and lives in the respondent's household and is between 8 and 15 years old, and who consented to the parenting survey, and from whom the partner questionnaire is not to be picked up, and who did not refuse the childrens' survey (((ehc2p1=1 & ehc3p1=1) | (ehc2p2=1 & ehc3p2=1)) & ehc11kx=0 & ehc10kx=1,...,8 & ehc8kxy=1994,...,2001 & capikid=x & cpas3=1 & cps13=1 & ccs1kx=1,2 for x=1,...,15)

Intergenerational Relationships

INFOBOX

In order to improve the legibility of the filters and question texts, the following auxiliary variables were defined:

hae	Respondents lived before age 6 with adoptive parents (1=yes, 0=no)	$((\text{cla3}=2 \ \& \ \text{cla4}=9) \mid (\text{cla6ex}=9 \ \& \ \text{cla7ex}=0, \dots, 5))$ for at least one $x=1, \dots, 10)$
lmhh1	Biological mother in household at main residence (1=yes, 0=no)	$((\text{D}(x+195)=2 \ \& \ \text{hc17pxi1}=1 \ \& \ \text{hc18px}=1) \mid (\text{D}(x+195)=2 \ \& \ \text{hc17pxi1}=1 \ \& \ \text{hc18px} \neq 1 \ \& \ \text{hc19px}=2) \mid \text{hc9h1px}=2 \mid (\text{D}(x+237)=2 \ \& \ \text{hc17p}(x+20)\text{i1}=1 \ \& \ \text{hc18p}(x+20)=1) \mid (\text{D}(x+237)=2 \ \& \ \text{hc17p}(x+20)\text{i1}=1 \ \& \ \text{hc18p}(x+20) \neq 1 \ \& \ \text{hc19p}(x+20)=2) \text{ for } x=1, \dots, 20)$
lmhh2	Biological mother in household at second residence (1=yes, 0=no)	$((\text{D}(x+195)=2 \ \& \ \text{hc17pxi2}=1 \ \& \ \text{hc18px}=1) \mid (\text{D}(x+195)=2 \ \& \ \text{hc17pxi2}=1 \ \& \ \text{hc18px} \neq 1 \ \& \ \text{hc19px}=2) \mid \text{hc9h1px}=2 \mid (\text{D}(x+237)=2 \ \& \ \text{hc17p}(x+20)\text{i2}=1 \ \& \ \text{hc18p}(x+20)=1) \mid (\text{D}(x+237)=2 \ \& \ \text{hc17p}(x+20)\text{i2}=1 \ \& \ \text{hc18p}(x+20) \neq 1 \ \& \ \text{hc19p}(x+20)=2) \text{ for } x=1, \dots, 20)$
lvhh1	Biological father in household at main residence (1=yes, 0=no)	$((\text{D}(x+195)=3 \ \& \ \text{hc17pxi1}=1 \ \& \ \text{hc18px}=1) \mid (\text{D}(x+195)=3 \ \& \ \text{hc17pxi1}=1 \ \& \ \text{hc18px} \neq 1 \ \& \ \text{hc19px}=3) \mid \text{hc9h1px}=3 \mid (\text{D}(x+237)=3 \ \& \ \text{hc17p}(x+20)\text{i1}=1 \ \& \ \text{hc18p}(x+20)=1) \mid (\text{D}(x+237)=3 \ \& \ \text{hc17p}(x+20)\text{i1}=1 \ \& \ \text{hc18p}(x+20) \neq 1 \ \& \ \text{hc19p}(x+20)=3) \text{ for } x=1, \dots, 20)$
lvhh2	Biological father in household at second residence (1=yes, 0=no)	$((\text{D}(x+195)=3 \ \& \ \text{hc17pxi2}=1 \ \& \ \text{hc18px}=1) \mid (\text{D}(x+195)=3 \ \& \ \text{hc17pxi2}=1 \ \& \ \text{hc18px} \neq 1 \ \& \ \text{hc19px}=3) \mid \text{hc9h1px}=3 \mid (\text{D}(x+237)=3 \ \& \ \text{hc17p}(x+20)\text{i2}=1 \ \& \ \text{hc18p}(x+20)=1) \mid (\text{D}(x+237)=3 \ \& \ \text{hc17p}(x+20)\text{i2}=1 \ \& \ \text{hc18p}(x+20) \neq 1 \ \& \ \text{hc19p}(x+20)=3) \text{ for } x=1, \dots, 20)$
amhh1	Adoptive mother in household at main residence (1=yes, 0=no)	$((\text{D}(x+195)=4 \ \& \ \text{hc17pxi1}=1 \ \& \ \text{hc18px}=1) \mid (\text{D}(x+195)=4 \ \& \ \text{hc17pxi1}=1 \ \& \ \text{hc18px} \neq 1 \ \& \ \text{hc19px}=4) \mid \text{hc9h1px}=4 \mid (\text{D}(x+237)=4 \ \& \ \text{hc17p}(x+20)\text{i1}=1 \ \& \ \text{hc18p}(x+20)=1) \mid (\text{D}(x+237)=4 \ \& \ \text{hc17p}(x+20)\text{i1}=1 \ \& \ \text{hc18p}(x+20) \neq 1 \ \& \ \text{hc19p}(x+20)=4) \text{ for } x=1, \dots, 20)$
amhh2	Adoptive mother in household at second residence (1=yes, 0=no)	$((\text{D}(x+195)=4 \ \& \ \text{hc17pxi2}=1 \ \& \ \text{hc18px}=1) \mid (\text{D}(x+195)=4 \ \& \ \text{hc17pxi2}=1 \ \& \ \text{hc18px} \neq 1 \ \& \ \text{hc19px}=4) \mid \text{hc9h1px}=4 \mid (\text{D}(x+237)=4 \ \& \ \text{hc17p}(x+20)\text{i2}=1 \ \& \ \text{hc18p}(x+20)=1) \mid (\text{D}(x+237)=4 \ \& \ \text{hc17p}(x+20)\text{i2}=1 \ \& \ \text{hc18p}(x+20) \neq 1 \ \& \ \text{hc19p}(x+20)=4) \text{ for } x=1, \dots, 20)$
avhh1	Adoptive father in household at main residence (1=yes, 0=no)	$((\text{D}(x+195)=5 \ \& \ \text{hc17pxi1}=1 \ \& \ \text{hc18px}=1) \mid (\text{D}(x+195)=5 \ \& \ \text{hc17pxi1}=1 \ \& \ \text{hc18px} \neq 1 \ \& \ \text{hc19px}=5) \mid \text{hc9h1px}=5 \mid (\text{D}(x+237)=5 \ \& \ \text{hc17p}(x+20)\text{i1}=1 \ \& \ \text{hc18p}(x+20)=1) \mid (\text{D}(x+237)=5 \ \& \ \text{hc17p}(x+20)\text{i1}=1 \ \& \ \text{hc18p}(x+20) \neq 1 \ \& \ \text{hc19p}(x+20)=5) \text{ for } x=1, \dots, 20)$
avhh2	Adoptive father in household at second residence (1=yes, 0=no)	$((\text{D}(x+195)=5 \ \& \ \text{hc17pxi2}=1 \ \& \ \text{hc18px}=1) \mid (\text{D}(x+195)=5 \ \& \ \text{hc17pxi2}=1 \ \& \ \text{hc18px} \neq 1 \ \& \ \text{hc19px}=5) \mid \text{hc9h1px}=5 \mid (\text{D}(x+237)=5 \ \& \ \text{hc17p}(x+20)\text{i2}=1 \ \& \ \text{hc18p}(x+20)=1) \mid (\text{D}(x+237)=5 \ \& \ \text{hc17p}(x+20)\text{i2}=1 \ \& \ \text{hc18p}(x+20) \neq 1 \ \& \ \text{hc19p}(x+20)=5) \text{ for } x=1, \dots, 20)$

Continued on next page

INFOBOX

Auxiliary variables, continued from previous page

smhh1	Stepmother in household at main residence (1=yes, 0=no)	$((D(x+195)=6 \ \& \ hc17pxi1=1 \ \& \ hc18px=1) \mid (D(x+195)=6 \ \& \ hc17pxi1=1 \ \& \ hc18px \neq 1 \ \& \ hc19px=6) \mid hc9h1px=6 \mid (D(x+237)=6 \ \& \ hc17p(x+20)i1=1 \ \& \ hc18p(x+20)=1) \mid (D(x+237)=6 \ \& \ hc17p(x+20)i1=1 \ \& \ hc18p(x+20) \neq 1 \ \& \ hc19p(x+20)=6) \text{ for } x=1, \dots, 20)$
smhh2	Stepmother in household at second residence (1=yes, 0=no)	$((D(x+195)=6 \ \& \ hc17pxi2=1 \ \& \ hc18px=1) \mid (D(x+195)=6 \ \& \ hc17pxi2=1 \ \& \ hc18px \neq 1 \ \& \ hc19px=6) \mid hc9h1px=6 \mid (D(x+237)=6 \ \& \ hc17p(x+20)i2=1 \ \& \ hc18p(x+20)=1) \mid (D(x+237)=6 \ \& \ hc17p(x+20)i2=1 \ \& \ hc18p(x+20) \neq 1 \ \& \ hc19p(x+20)=6) \text{ for } x=1, \dots, 20)$
svhh1	Stepfather in household at main residence (1=yes, 0=no)	$((D(x+195)=7 \ \& \ hc17pxi1=1 \ \& \ hc18px=1) \mid (D(x+195)=7 \ \& \ hc17pxi1=1 \ \& \ hc18px \neq 1 \ \& \ hc19px=7) \mid hc9h1px=7 \mid (D(x+237)=7 \ \& \ hc17p(x+20)i1=1 \ \& \ hc18p(x+20)=1) \mid (D(x+237)=7 \ \& \ hc17p(x+20)i1=1 \ \& \ hc18p(x+20) \neq 1 \ \& \ hc19p(x+20)=7) \text{ for } x=1, \dots, 20)$
svhh2	Stepfather in household at second residence (1=yes, 0=no)	$((D(x+195)=7 \ \& \ hc17pxi2=1 \ \& \ hc18px=1) \mid (D(x+195)=7 \ \& \ hc17pxi2=1 \ \& \ hc18px \neq 1 \ \& \ hc19px=7) \mid hc9h1px=7 \mid (D(x+237)=7 \ \& \ hc17p(x+20)i2=1 \ \& \ hc18p(x+20)=1) \mid (D(x+237)=7 \ \& \ hc17p(x+20)i2=1 \ \& \ hc18p(x+20) \neq 1 \ \& \ hc19p(x+20)=7) \text{ for } x=1, \dots, 20)$

INFOBOX

Continuation of auxiliary variables for intergenerational relationships

Due to the conditions listed in column 3 (verbal) and column 4 (formal), respondents are assigned to the categories indicated in column 2 according to the information already available. In addition to the categories indicated, there is a "missing" category. Cases that cannot be assigned to any other category using the (previously) defined conditions are placed in the "missing" category.

If new information useful for categorization arises out of the answers to the following questions, the auxiliary variables will be re-coded in each case.

hm1	1=mother living	Biological mother relevant and biological mother in previous wave living and in household indicated or adoptive mother relevant and in household indicated	(hae=0 & d325=1 & (lmhh1=1 lmhh2=1)) (hae=1 & (amhh1=1 amhh2=1))
	2=mother dead	Biological mother relevant and biological mother in previous wave dead	hae=0 & d325=0
hv1	1=father living	Biological father relevant and biological father in previous wave living and in household indicated or adoptive father relevant and in household grid indicated	(hae=0 & d326=1 & (lvhh1=1 lvhh2=1)) (hae=1 & (avhh1=1 avhh2=1))
	2=father dead	Biological father relevant and biological father in previous wave dead	hae=0 & d326=0
he1	1=parents are couple	Relevant mother and relevant father living and relevant parents live together in same household with respondent	hm1=1 & hv1=1 & ((hae=0 & ((lmhh1=1 & lvhh1=1) (lmhh2=1 & lvhh2=1))) (hae=1 & ((amhh1=1 & avhh1=1) (amhh2=1 & avhh2=1))))
he2	2=parents non-couple		
	1=parents cohab	Relevant mother and relevant father living and relevant parents live together in same household with respondent	hm1=1 & hv1=1 & ((hae=0 & ((lmhh1=1 & lvhh1=1) (lmhh2=1 & lvhh2=1))) (hae=1 & ((amhh1=1 & avhh1=1) (amhh2=1 & avhh2=1))))
	2=parents non-cohab	Relevant mother and relevant father living and relevant parents do not live together in same household with respondent	hm1=1 & hv1=1 & ((hae=0 & ((lmhh1=0 & lvhh1=1) (lmhh2=0 & lvhh2=1) (lmhh2=1 & lvhh2=0))) (hae=1 & ((amhh1=0 & avhh1=1) (amhh2=0 & avhh2=1) (amhh2=1 & avhh2=0))))
hsv1	1=stepfather exists	Relevant mother living and relevant mother and stepfather live together in same household with respondent	hm1=1 & ((hae=0 & ((lmhh1=1 & svhh1=1) (lmhh2=1 & svhh2=1))) (hae=1 & ((amhh1=1 & svhh1=1) (amhh2=1 & svhh2=1))))
hsm1	2=no stepfather		
	1=stepmother exists	Relevant father living and relevant father and stepmother live together in same household with respondent	hv1=1 & ((hae=0 & ((lvhh1=1 & smhh1=1) (lvhh2=1 & smhh2=1))) (hae=1 & ((avhh1=1 & smhh1=1) (avhh2=1 & smhh2=1))))
	2=no stepmother		

Text 26

Now I have a few questions about your parents [Respondents who lived with adoptive parents before the age of 6 (hae=1); adoptive parents].

Respondents whose mother or father is not deceased (hm1≠2 | hv1≠2)

Dates of birth and death of parents

Question
202

When was your adoptive mother born? Please tell me the month and year.

Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year

Note: See Question 22 for season key

igr21m Month:

igr21y Year: _____

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who lived with adoptive parents before the age of 6 (hae=1)

Check: If date of birth is after Anchor's date of birth: "Your adoptive mother's date of birth is after your date of birth. Please correct your entry."

If date of birth is after date of interview of current wave: "Your adoptive mother's date of birth is in the future. Please correct your entry."

Question
203

Variable
igr22

Is your mother still living?

Int.: If asked: If the respondent was just asked about the date of birth of their adoptive mother, then the respondent should refer to his/her adoptive mother in all the following questions. If respondent was not asked about the date of birth of their adoptive mother, then the respondent should refer to his/her biological mother in all the following questions.

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents for whom it is not known from the previous wave whether their mother is deceased, and who do not live with their mother in a household (hm1≠1,2)

INFOBOX

```
If igr22=1 set hm1=1
```

```

      8
      9
     10
    11
    12
    13
    14
    15
    16
    17
    18
    19
    20
    21
    22
    23
    24
    25
    26
    27
    28
    29
    30
    31
    32
    33
    34
    35
    36
    37
    38
    39
    40
    41
    42
    43
    44
    45
    46
    47
    48
    49
    50
    51
    52
    53
    54
    55
    56
    57
    58
    59
    60
    61
    62
    63
    64
    65
    66
    67
    68
    69
    70
    71
    72
    73
    74
    75
    76
    77
    78
    79
    80
    81
    82
    83
    84
    85
    86
    87
    88
    89
    90
    91
    92
    93
    94
    95
    96
    97
    98
    99
   100
  
```

If igr22=2 set hm1=2

Variable
igr23

When did she pass away? Please tell me month and year.

Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.

Note: See Question 22 for season key.

igr23m Month:

igr23y Year:

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐ -2

Respondents who indicated in the previous wave that their mother is deceased (igr22=2)

Check: If date of death is before Anchor's date of birth: "That date is prior to your date of birth. Please correct your entry."

If date of death is before mother's date of birth (igr21_)(if indicated): "That date is prior to your mother's date of birth. Please correct your entry."

If date of death is after date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

Question
205

Variable
igr24

When was your adoptive father born? Please tell me month and year.

Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.

Note: See Question 22 for season key.

Month:

igr24y Year:

Don't know ☐ -1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who lived with adoptive parents before the age of 6 (hae=1)

Check: If date of birth is after date of birth of Anchor: "The date of birth of your adoptive father is after your own date of birth. Please correct your entry."

If date of birth is after date of interview of current wave: "The date of birth of your adoptive father is in the future. Please correct your entry."

**Question
206**

Variable
igr25

Is your father still living?

- Yes ☐1
- No ☐2
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents for whom it is not known from the previous wave whether their father is deceased and who do not live with their father in a household (hv1≠1,2)

INFOBOX

If igr25=1 set hv1=1

If igr25=2 set hv1=2

**Question
207**

Variable
igr26_

When did he pass away? Please tell me month and year.

Int.: If respondent does not indicate month and year: Please try to indicate the date as precisely as possible. If you don't remember exactly, please try to tell me at least the season and year, or only the year.

Note: See Question 22 for season key.

igr26m Month: _ _

igr26y Year: _ _ _ _

- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents who indicated in the previous wave that their father is deceased (igr25=2)

Check: If date of death is before date of birth of Anchor - 9 months: "That date is prior to your date of birth. Please correct your entry."

If date of death is before date of birth of father (igr26_) (if indicated): "That date is before your father's date of birth. Please correct your entry."

If date of death is after date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

Partnership, cohabitation, family status of parents

Text 27

The following questions still pertain to your biological parents [Respondents who lived with adoptive parents before the age of 6 (hae=1): to your adoptive parents].

Respondents whose mother and father are living and who did not indicate that they live in the same household with their mother and father or that they live in the same household with only one parent (hm1=1 & hv1=1 & he2≠1,2)

Question
208

Variable
igr27

Do your parents live in a shared household?

- Yes ☐1
- No ☐2
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents whose mother and father are living and who did not indicate that they live in the same household with their mother and father or that they live in the same household with only one parent (hm1=1 & hv1=1 & he2≠1,2)

INFOBOX

If igr27=1 set he2=1 and he1=1.

If igr27=2 set he2=2

Question
209

Are your parents married?

Variable
igr28

- Yes ☐1
- No ☐2
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents whose mother and father are living (hm1=1 & hv1=1)

INFOBOX

Definition of auxiliary variable:

he3	1=Parents married 2=Parents not married	mother and father are living and married mother and father are living and not married	(hm1=1 & hv1=1 & igr28=1) (hm1=1 & hv1=1 & igr28=2)
-----	--	--	--

Question 210

Variable
igr29

What is your biological mother's [Respondents who lived with adoptive parents before the age of 6 (hae=1): adoptive mother's] **marital status?**

Int.: Show list 65!

- Single ☐1
- Married ☐2
- Civil union ☐3
- Divorced or dissolved civil union .. ☐4
- Widowed or surviving partner in a civil union ☐5
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents whose mother is living and whose parents are not married (hm1=1 & he3≠1)

Question 211

Variable
igr30

Does your mother have a partner now?

Int.: Read answer alternatives out loud!

- [If father is living and not in a step-partnership (hv1=1 & hsm1≠1)]:
- Yes, with my father [If hae=1: adoptive father] ☐1
- Yes, with another person ☐2
- No ☐3
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents whose mother is living and does not live with the respondent and a new partner (stepfather of the respondent) in the same household, and whose parents are not married (hm1=1 & hsv1≠1 & he1≠1)

INFOBOX

If igr30=1 set he1=1 (parents are a couple) and hsv1=2 (stepfather does not exist)

If igr30=2 set he1=2 (parents are not a couple) and hsv1=1 (stepfather exists)

If igr30=3 set he1=2 (parents are not a couple) and hsv1=2 (stepfather does not exist)

**Question
212**

Variable
igr31

Does your mother live with this partner in the same household?

- Yes ☐1
- No ☐2
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents whose mother has a new partner (stepfather of the respondent), and who did not indicate to live with their mother and their stepfather in the same household (igr30=2)

**Question
213**

Variable
igr32y

[Respondents who live with their mother and the new partner of the mother (stepfather of the respondent) in the same household ((hae=0 & ((lmhh1=1 & svhh1=1) | (lmhh2=1 & svhh2=1))) | (hae=1 & ((amhh1=1 & svhh1=1) | (amhh2=1 & svhh2=1))))]:

From my records I gather that your mother's partner lives in the household.

When did your mother's partnership start? Please tell me the year in which they got together.

Year: _ _ _ _

- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents whose mother has a new partner (stepfather of the respondent) (hsv1=1)

Check: If igr32y > date of interview year of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

**Question
214**

Variable
igr33_

When was your mother's partner born? Please tell me month and year.

igr33m Month: _ _

igr33y Year: _ _ _ _

- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents whose mother has a new partner (stepfather of the respondent) (hsv1=1)

Check: If date is after December/igr32y (if indicated): "My records show that the relationship began before then. Please correct your entry."

If date is later than date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

**Question
215**Variable
igr34**What is your biological father's [Respondents who lived with adoptive parents before the age of 6 (hae=1): adoptive father's] marital status?***Int.: Show list 65!*

- Single ☐1
Married ☐2
Civil union ☐3
Divorced or dissolved civil union .. ☐4
Widowed or surviving partner in a
civil union ☐5
- Don't know* ☐-1
No answer ☐-2

Respondents whose father is living and whose parents are not married (hv1=1 & he3≠1)

**Question
216**Variable
igr35**Does your father have a partner now?***Int.: Read answer alternatives out loud!*

- [If mother is living and not in a step-partnership (hm1=1 & hsv1≠1)]:
Yes, with my mother [If hae=1: "adoptive mother"] ☐1
Yes, with another person ☐2
No ☐3
- Don't know* ☐-1
No answer ☐-2

Respondents whose father is living and does not live with the respondent and a new partner (stepmother of the respondent) in the same household, and whose parents are not married (hv1=1 & hsm1≠1 & he1≠1)

INFOBOX

If igr35=1 set he1=1 (parents are a couple) and hsm1=2 (stepmother does not exist)
If igr35=2 set he1=2 (parents are not a couple) and hsm1=1 (stepmother exists)
If igr35=3 set he1=2 (parents are not a couple) and hsm1=2 (stepmother does not exist)

**Question
217**Variable
igr36**Does your father live with this partner in the same household?**

- Yes ☐1
No ☐2
- Don't know* ☐-1
No answer ☐-2

Respondents whose father has a new partner (stepmother of the respondent), and who did not indicate to live with their father and their stepmother in the same household (igr35=2)

Variable
igr37y

From my records I gather that your father's partner lives in the household.

When did your father's partnership start? Please tell me the year in which they got together.

Year: _____

Don't know ☐ -1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents whose father has a new partner (stepmother of the respondent) (hsm1=1)

Check: If igr37y>date of interview year of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

Variable
igr38

When was your father's partner [If father is married with stepmother (igr34=2): wife] born?
Please tell me month and year.

igr38m Month:

igr38y Year:

Don't know ☐ -1

No answer -2

Respondents whose father has a new partner (stepmother of the respondent) (hsm1=1)

Check: If date is after December/igr38y (if indicated): "My records show that the relationship started before then. Please correct your entry."

If date is later than date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

Value of parents

Question
220

Variable
bce3_

Parents and children can have different expectations of one another. Please reflect on your relationship to your parents [If father is dead (hv1≠1): to your mother; if mother is dead (hm1≠1): to your father]. How strongly do you expect,...

Int.: Show list 66!

- bce3i1 your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] to give you a feeling of security?
- bce3i2 your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] to support you financially?
- bce3i3 your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] to support your decisions?
- bce3i4 your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] to give you suggestions for your life?

Let’s now talk about the unpleasant aspects. How strongly do you worry...

Int.: Show list 66!

- bce3i5 that your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] will unbiddenly interfere with your life?
- bce3i6 that your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] will not approve of how you run your life?
- bce3i7 that your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] will restrict your personal freedom?
- bce3i8 that your parents [If father is dead: your mother; if mother is dead: your father] will need your care in their old age?

Not at all	1	2	3	4	5	Very strongly
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No clear idea				<input type="checkbox"/>	7
No answer				<input type="checkbox"/>	-2

Respondents whose mother or father are living (hm1=1 | hv1=1)

Frequency of contact and severance of contact

Text 28

The following questions pertain to your parents [Respondents who lived with adoptive parents before the age of 6 (hae=1): adoptive parents].

Note: The introductory text mistakenly was not shown to respondents whose mother is deceased but whose father is living (hm1≠1 & hv1=1)

Respondents whose mother or father are living (hm1=1 | hv1=1)

**Question
221**

Variable
igr39p1

How often are you in contact with your mother, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, etc.?

Int.: Show list 67!

- Daily ☐1
Several times per week ☐2
Once per week ☐3
1-3 times per month ☐4
Several times per year ☐5
Less often ☐6
Never ☐7
- Never had contact ☐10
- Don't know* ☐-1
No answer ☐-2

Respondents whose mother is living (hm1=1)

**Question
222**

Variable
igr39p1y

When was contact severed? Please tell me the year.

Int.: If asked: with your mother.

- Year: _ _ _ _
- Don't know* ☐-1
No answer ☐-2

Respondents who do not have contact with their mother (igr39p1=7)

Check: If year (igr39p1y) is prior to year of getting to know each other (igr32y) (if indicated): "My records show that the relationship did not yet then exist. Please check your entries."
If year (igr39p1y) is before year of birth Anchor: "That date is prior to your date of birth. Please correct your entry."
If year (igr39p1y) is after date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

**Question
223**

Variable
igr39p2

And how often do you have contact with your mother's partner?

Int.: Show list 67!

If asked: How often are you in contact with him, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, etc.?

- Daily ☐1
Several times per week ☐2
Once per week ☐3
1-3 times per month ☐4
Several times per year ☐5
Less often ☐6
Never ☐7
- Never had contact ☐10
- Don't know* ☐-1
No answer ☐-2

Respondents whose mother is living and has a new partner (stepfather of respondent) (hm1=1 & hsv1=1)

**Question
224**

Variable
igr39p2y

When was contact severed? Please tell me the year.

Int.: If asked: to your mother's partner.

- Year: _ _ _ _
- Don't know* ☐-1
No answer ☐-2

Respondents who do not have contact with their mother's partner (stepfather) (igr39p2=7)

Check: If year (igr39p2y) is prior to year of getting to know each other (igr32y) (if indicated): "My records show that the relationship did not yet then exist. Please check your entry."

If year (igr39p2y) is before year of birth of Anchor: "That date is prior to your date of birth. Please correct your entry."

If year (igr39p2y) is after date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

**Question
225**

Variable
igr39p3

How often are you in contact with your father? [If igr39p1 not asked (hm1≠1): How often are you in contact with with your father, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, etc.?)

Int.: Show list 67!

If asked: How often are you in contact with him, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, etc.?

- Daily ☐1
- Several times per week ☐2
- Once per week ☐3
- 1-3 times per month ☐4
- Several times per year ☐5
- Less often ☐6
- Never ☐7
-
- Never had contact ☐10
-
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents whose father is living (hv1=1)

**Question
226**

Variable
igr39p3y

When was contact severed? Please tell me the year.

Int.: If asked: with your father

- Year: _ _ _ _
-
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents who do not have contact with their father (igr39p3=7)

Check: If year (igr39p3y) is before year of birth of Anchor: "That date is prior to your date of birth. Please correct your entry."

If year (igr39p3y) is after date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

**Question
227**

Variable
igr39p4

How often do you have contact with your father's partner?

Int.: Show list 67!

If asked: How often are you in contact with her, adding up all visits, letters, phone calls, etc.

- Daily ☐1
- Several times per week ☐2
- Once per week ☐3
- 1-3 times per month ☐4
- Several times per year ☐5
- Less often ☐6
- Never ☐7
- Never had contact ☐10
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents whose father is living and has a new partner (stepmother of respondent) (hv1=1 & hsm1=1)

**Question
228**

Variable
igr39p4y

When was contact severed? Please tell me the year.

Int.: If asked: to your father's partner

- Year: _ _ _ _
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents who do not have contact with their father's partner (stepmother) (igr39p4=7)

Check: If year (igr39p4y) is prior to year of getting to know each other (igr37y) (if indicated): "My records show that the relationship did not yet then exist. Please check your entry."

If year (igr39p4y) is before year of birth of Anchor: "That date is prior to your date of birth. Please correct your entry."

If year (igr39p4y) is after date of interview of current wave: "That date is in the future. Please correct your entry."

INFOBOX

Definition of auxiliary variables:

hm2	Contact with mother (1=yes, .=otherwise)	igr39p1=1,...,6
hsv2	Contact with stepfather (1=yes, .=otherwise)	igr39p2=1,...,6
hv2	Contact with father (1=yes, .=otherwise)	igr39p3=1,...,6
hsm2	Contact with stepmother (1=yes, .=otherwise)	igr39p4=1,...,6
hnk	Number of parents with contact	hm2+hsv2+hv2+hsm2

Emotional closeness

Question
229

Variable
igr40p1

How close do you feel to your mother today emotionally?

Int.: Show list 68!

Not at all close	1	2	3	4	5	Very close
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i>					<input type="checkbox"/> -1	
<i>No answer</i>					<input type="checkbox"/> -2	

Respondents with contact to their mother (hm2=1)

Question
230

Variable
igr40p2

And to your mother's partner? [If no contact with mother (hm2≠1): How close do you feel to your mother's partner today emotionally?]

Int.: Show list 68!

How close do you feel to him today emotionally?

Not at all close	1	2	3	4	5	Very close
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i>					<input type="checkbox"/> -1	
<i>No answer</i>					<input type="checkbox"/> -2	

Respondents with contact to the mother's partner (stepfather)(hsv2=1)

Question
231

Variable
igr40p3

And with your father? [If no contact with mother and stepfather (hm2≠1 & hsv2≠1): How close do you feel to your father today emotionally?]

Int.: How close do you feel to him today emotionally?

Not at all close	1	2	3	4	5	Very close
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i>					<input type="checkbox"/> -1	
<i>No answer</i>					<input type="checkbox"/> -2	

Respondents with contact to their father (hv2=1)

**Question
232**

Variable
igr40p4

And with your father's partner? [If no contact with mother, stepfather and father (hm2≠1 & hsv2≠1 & hv2≠1): How close do you feel to your father's partner today emotionally?]

Int.: How close do you feel to her today emotionally?

Show list 68!

Not at all close 1 2 3 4 5 Very close
☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents with contact to the father's partner (stepmother) and not to all other parents (biological or adoptive mother, biological or adoptive father, mother's partner (stepfather)) (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)

Timely distance

**Question
233**

Variable
igr41p1

How much time do you need to get to your mother's [Respondents whose parents live in the same household (he2=1): your parents] **dwelling? (on a normal day, using normal means of transportation)**

Int.: Show list 69!

We live in the same house ☐1

Less than 10 minutes ☐2

10 minutes to less than 30 minutes ☐3

30 minutes to less than 1 hour ☐4

1 hour to less than 3 hours ☐5

3 hours or more ☐6

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who do not live with their mother in the same household and who have contact with their mother (hm2=1 & (hae=0 & lmhh1=0 & lmhh2=0) | (hae=1 & amhh1=0 & amhh2=0))

**Question
234**

Variable
igr41p2

How much time do you need to get to the dwelling of your mother's partner? (on a normal day, using normal means of transportation)

Int.: Show list 69!

- We live in the same house ☐1
- Less than 10 minutes ☐2
- 10 minutes to less than 30 minutes ☐3
- 30 minutes to less than 1 hour ☐4
- 1 hour to less than 3 hours ☐5
- 3 hours or more ☐6
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents whose mother has a new partner (stepfather of respondent), and whose mother does not live with the stepfather in the same household, and who do not live with their stepfather in the same household, and who have contact with their stepfather (hsv1=1 & igr31≠1 & svhh1=0 & svhh2=0 & hsv2=1)

**Question
235**

Variable
igr41p3

How much time do you need to get to your father's dwelling? (on a normal day, using normal means of transportation)

Int.: Show list 69!

- We live in the same house ☐1
- Less than 10 minutes ☐2
- 10 minutes to less than 30 minutes ☐3
- 30 minutes to less than 1 hour ☐4
- 1 hour to less than 3 hours ☐5
- 3 hours or more ☐6
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents who do not live with their father in the same household and have contact with their father, and whose father does not live with the mother in the same household (hv2=1 & he2≠1 & ((hae=0 & lvhh1=0 & lvhh2=0) | (hae=1 & avhh1=0 & avhh2=0)))

**Question
236**

Variable
igr41p4

How much time do you need to get to the dwelling of your father's partner? (on a normal day, using normal means of transportation)

Int.: Show list 69!

- We live in the same house ☐1
- Less than 10 minutes ☐2
- 10 minutes to less than 30 minutes ☐3
- 30 minutes to less than 1 hour ☐4
- 1 hour to less than 3 hours ☐5
- 3 hours or more ☐6
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents whose father has a new partner (stepmother of respondent), and whose father does not live with the stepmother in the same household, and who do not live with their stepmother in the same household, and who have contact with their stepmother, and who have not to all other parents (biological or adoptive mother, biological or adoptive father, mother's partner (stepfather)) contact (hsm1=1 & igr36≠1 & smhh1=0 & smhh2=0 & hsm2=1 & hnk<4)

Intimacy and conflict with parents (NRI)

**Question
237**

Variable
igr42_

How often do you tell [If contact with mother only (hmk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hmk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hmk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hmk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **what you are thinking?**

Int.: Show list 70!

- igr42p1 [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother
- igr42p2 [If contact with stepfather (hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner
- igr42p3 [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father
- igr42p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: Your father's partner
- Never ☐1
- Seldom ☐2
- Sometimes ☐3
- Often ☐4
- Always ☐5
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hmk>0)

**Question
238**Variable
igr43_

How often does [If contact with mother only (hmk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hmk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hmk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hmk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **express recognition for what you've done?**

Int.: Show list 70!

- igr43p1 [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother
igr43p2 [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner
igr43p3 [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father
igr43p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hmk<4)]: Your father's partner

- Never ☐1
Seldom ☐2
Sometimes ☐3
Often ☐4
Always ☐5

Don't know ☐-1
No answer ☐-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hmk>0)

**Question
239**

Variable
igr44_

How often does [If contact with mother only (hmk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hmk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hmk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hmk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner]
make you to do things her/his way?

Int.: Show list 70!

- | | |
|---------|---|
| igr44p1 | [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother |
| igr44p2 | [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner |
| igr44p3 | [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father |
| igr44p4 | [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hmk<4)]: Your father's partner |
-
- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Never | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| Seldom | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 |
| Sometimes | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| Often | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 |
| Always | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 |
| <i>Don't know</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -1 |
| <i>No answer</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -2 |

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hmk>0)

**Question
240**

Variable
igr45_

How often are you and [If contact with mother only (hmk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hmk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hmk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hmk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **annoyed or angry with each other?**

Int.: Show list 70!

- igr45p1 [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother
igr45p2 [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner
igr45p3 [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father
igr45p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hmk<4)]: Your father's partner

- Never ☐1
Seldom ☐2
Sometimes ☐3
Often ☐4
Always ☐5

Don't know ☐-1
No answer ☐-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hmk>0)

**Question
241**

Variable
igr46_

How often does [If contact with mother only (hmk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hmk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hmk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hmk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner]
show you that she/he appreciates you?

Int.: Show list 70!

- | | |
|---------|---|
| igr46p1 | [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother |
| igr46p2 | [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner |
| igr46p3 | [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father |
| igr46p4 | [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hmk<4)]: Your father's partner |
-
- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Never | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| Seldom | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 |
| Sometimes | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| Often | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 |
| Always | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 |
| <i>Don't know</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -1 |
| <i>No answer</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -2 |

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hmk>0)

**Question
242**

Variable
igr47_

How often do you and [If contact with mother only (hmk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hmk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hmk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hmk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **disagree and quarrel?**

Int.: Show list 70!

- igr47p1 [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother
 igr47p2 [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner
 igr47p3 [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father
 igr47p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hmk<4)]: Your father's partner

- Never ☐1
 Seldom ☐2
 Sometimes ☐3
 Often ☐4
 Always ☐5

 Don't know ☐-1
 No answer ☐-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hmk>0)

**Question
243**

Variable
igr48_

How often does [If contact with mother only (hmk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hmk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hmk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hmk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner]
get her/his way when you can't agree on something?

Int.: Show list 70!

- igr48p1 [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother
 igr48p2 [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner
 igr48p3 [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father
 igr48p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hmk<4)]: Your father's partner

- Never ☐1
 Seldom ☐2
 Sometimes ☐3
 Often ☐4
 Always ☐5

Don't know ☐-1
No answer ☐-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hmk>0)

**Question
244**

Variable
igr49_

How often do you share with [If contact with mother only (hmk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hmk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hmk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hmk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **your secrets and private feelings?**

Int.: Show list 70!

- igr49p1 [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother
 igr49p2 [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner
 igr49p3 [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father
 igr49p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hmk<4)]: Your father's partner

- Never ☐1
 Seldom ☐2
 Sometimes ☐3
 Often ☐4
 Always ☐5

 Don't know ☐-1
 No answer ☐-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hmk>0)

**Question
245**

Variable
igr50_

How often do you feel for [If contact with mother only (hmk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hmk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hmk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hmk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **great affection even if you happen to be angry with her/him?**

Int.: Show list 70!

- igr50p1 [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother
- igr50p2 [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner
- igr50p3 [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father
- igr50p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hmk<4)]: Your father's partner
- Never ☐1
- Seldom ☐2
- Sometimes ☐3
- Often ☐4
- Always ☐5
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hmk>0)

Nursing

**Question
246**

Variable
igr51p1

Has your mother needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or going to toilet?

- Yes ☐1
- No ☐2
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents with contact to their mother (hm2=1)

**Question
247**

Variable
igr51p1_

From whom did she receive this help?

Int.: Show list 71! Multiple answers allowed!

igr51p1i1 From a professional nursing agency

igr51p1i2 From me

igr51p1i3 From her husband/partner

igr51p1i4 From other family members or relatives

igr51p1i5 From her friends or acquaintances

igr51p1i6 From other persons

Not mentioned ☐0

Mentioned ☐1

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents with contact to their mother, and whose mother is in need of care (hm2=1 & igr51p1=1)

**Question
248**

Variable
igr51p2

And has your mother's partner needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks? [If no contact with mother (hm2≠1): Has your mother's partner needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or going to toilet?]

Int.: Such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or going to toilet

Yes ☐1

No ☐2

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents with contact to their stepfather (hsv2=1)

**Question
249**

Variable
igr51p2_

From whom did he receive this help?

Int.: Show list 71! Multiple answers allowed!

igr51p2i1 From a professional nursing agency

igr51p2i2 From me

igr51p2i3 From his wife/partner

igr51p2i4 From other family members or relatives

igr51p2i5 From his friends or acquaintances

igr51p2i6 From other persons

Not mentioned ☐0

Mentioned ☐1

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents with contact to their stepfather, and whose stepfather is in need of care (hsv2=1 & igr51p2=1)

**Question
250**

Variable
igr51p3

Has your father needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks? [If no contact with mother and stepfather (hm2≠1 & hsv2≠1): Has your father needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or going to toilet?]

Int.: Such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or going to toilet

Yes ☐1

No ☐2

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents with contact to their father (hv2=1)

**Question
251**

Variable
igr51p3_

From whom did he receive this help?

Int.: Show list 71! Multiple answers allowed!

igr51p3i1 From a professional nursing agency

igr51p3i2 From me

igr51p3i3 From his wife/partner

igr51p3i4 From other family members or relatives

igr51p3i5 From his friends or acquaintances

igr51p3i6 From other persons

Not mentioned ☐0

Mentioned ☐1

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents with contact to their father, and whose father is in need of care (hv2=1 & igr51p3=1)

**Question
252**

Variable
igr51p4

And has your father's partner needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks? [If no contact with mother, stepfather and father (hm2≠1 & hsv2≠1 & hv2≠1): And has your father's partner needed regular help within the last 12 months with daily tasks such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or going to toilet?]

Int.: Such as eating, standing up, dressing, bathing, or going to toilet

Yes ☐1

No ☐2

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents with contact to their stepmother and not to all other parents (biological or adoptive mother, biological or adoptive father, mother's partner (stepfather)) (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)

**Question
253**

Variable
igr51p4_

From whom did she receive this help?

Int.: Show list 71! Multiple answers allowed!

igr51p4i1 From a professional nursing agency

igr51p4i2 From me

igr51p4i3 From her husband/partner

igr51p4i4 From other family members or relatives

igr51p4i5 From her friends or acquaintances

igr51p4i6 From other persons

Not mentioned ☐0

Mentioned ☐1

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents with contact to their stepmother and not to all other parents (biological or adoptive mother, biological or adoptive father, mother's partner (stepfather)), and whose stepmother is in need of care (hsm2=1 & hnk<4 & igr51p4=1)

Leisure time activities with parents

**Question
254**

Variable
igr52p1

How often have you done things together with your mother in the past 12 months like trips, attending cultural events, or shopping?

Int.: Show list 72!

Never ☐1

Seldom ☐2

Sometimes ☐3

Often ☐4

Very often ☐5

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents with contact to their mother (hm2=1)

**Question
255**

Variable
igr52p2

And with your mother's partner? [If no contact with mother (hm2≠1): How often have you done things together with your mother's partner in the past 12 months like trips, attending cultural events, or shopping?]

Int.: Show list 72!

How often have you done things together with him in the past 12 months like trips, attending cultural events, or shopping?

- Never ☐1
Seldom ☐2
Sometimes ☐3
Often ☐4
Very often ☐5
- Don't know* ☐-1
No answer ☐-2

Respondents with contact to their stepfather (hsv2=1)

**Question
256**

Variable
igr52p3

And with your father? [If no contact with mother and with stepfather (hm2≠1 & hsv2≠1): How often have you done things together with your father in the past 12 months like trips, attending cultural events, or shopping?]

Int.: Show list 72!

How often have you done things together with him in the past 12 months like trips, attending cultural events, or shopping?

- Never ☐1
Seldom ☐2
Sometimes ☐3
Often ☐4
Very often ☐5
- Don't know* ☐-1
No answer ☐-2

Respondents with contact to their father (hv2=1)

**Question
257**

Variable
igr52p4

And with your father's partner? [If no contact with mother and with stepfather and with father (hm2≠1 & hsv2≠1 & hv2≠1): How often have you done things together with your father's partner in the past 12 months like trips, attending cultural events, or shopping?]

Int.: Show list 72!

How often have you done things together with her in the past 12 months like trips, attending cultural events, or shopping?

Never ☐1

Seldom ☐2

Sometimes ☐3

Often ☐4

Very often ☐5

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents with contact to their stepmother and not to all other parents (biological or adoptive mother, biological or adoptive father, mother's partner (stepfather)) (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)

Support given to parents

Question
258

Variable
igr53_

The following questions are about whether and how parents and children support each other. Let's turn first to the support that you gave your parents during the past 12 months.

During the past 12 months, how often did you give [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **advice regarding personal problems?**

Int.: Continue showing list 72!

- igr53p1

[If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother
- igr53p2

[If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner
- igr53p3

[If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father
- igr53p4

[If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: Your father's partner
- Never ☐1
- Seldom ☐2
- Sometimes ☐3
- Often ☐4
- Very often ☐5
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

**Question
259**

Variable
igr54_

During the past 12 months, how often did you give to [If contact with mother only (hmk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hmk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hmk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hmk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **gifts of money or valuables (more than 100 euro per gift)?**

[If contact to several parents (hmk>1)]:

If you gave gifts to multiple persons please indicate each individual person.

Int.: Continue showing list 72!

- igr54p1 [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother
- igr54p2 [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner
- igr54p3 [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father
- igr54p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hmk<4)]: Your father's partner

- Never ☐1
- Seldom ☐2
- Sometimes ☐3
- Often ☐4
- Very often ☐5
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hmk>0)

**Question
260**Variable
igr55_

During the past 12 months, how often did you give help to [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] in preparing documents such as tax forms or in taking care of official business?

Int.: Continue showing list 72!

- igr55p1 [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother
- igr55p2 [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner
- igr55p3 [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father
- igr55p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: Your father's partner
- Never ☐1
- Seldom ☐2
- Sometimes ☐3
- Often ☐4
- Very often ☐5
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

**Question
261**Variable
igr56p1

During the past 12 months, how often did you give your mother financial support [If mother lives with respondent in the same household ((hae=0 & (lmhh1=1 | lmhh2=1)) | (hae=1 & (amhh1=1 | amhh2=1))): money for room and board]?

Int.: Continue showing list 72!

- Never ☐1
- Seldom ☐2
- Sometimes ☐3
- Often ☐4
- Very often ☐5
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents with contact to their mother (hm2=1)

**Question
262**

Variable
igr56p2

During the past 12 months, how often did you give your mother's partner financial support [If stepfather lives with respondent in the same household (svhh1=1 | svhh2=1): money for room and board]?

Int.: Continue showing list 72!

- Never ☐1
- Seldom ☐2
- Sometimes ☐3
- Often ☐4
- Very often ☐5

- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents with contact to their stepfather (hsv2=1)

**Question
263**

Variable
igr56p3

During the past 12 months, how often did you give your father financial support [If father lives with respondent in the same household ((hae=0 & (lvhh1=1 | lvhh2=1)) | (hae=1 & (avhh1=1 | avhh2=1))): money for room and board]?

Int.: Continue showing list 72!

- Never ☐1
- Seldom ☐2
- Sometimes ☐3
- Often ☐4
- Very often ☐5

- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents with contact to their father (hv2=1)

**Question
264**

Variable
igr56p4

During the past 12 months, how often did you give your father's partner financial support [If stepmother lives with respondent in the same household (smhh1=1 | smhh2=1): money for room and board]?

Int.: Continue showing list 72!

- Never ☐1
- Seldom ☐2
- Sometimes ☐3
- Often ☐4
- Very often ☐5
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents with contact to their stepmother and not to all other parents (biological or adoptive mother, biological or adoptive father, mother's partner (stepfather)) (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)

**Question
265**

Variable
igr57_

During the past 12 months, how often did you give help to [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **with shopping, housework, or yardwork?**

Int.: Continue showing list 72!

- igr57p1 [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother
- igr57p2 [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner
- igr57p3 [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father
- igr57p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: Your father's partner
- Never ☐1
- Seldom ☐2
- Sometimes ☐3
- Often ☐4
- Very often ☐5
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

**Question
266**

Variable
igr58_

During the past 12 months, how often did you talk to [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **about their worries and troubles?**

Int.: Continue showing list 72!

- igr58p1 [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother
 igr58p2 [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner
 igr58p3 [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father
 igr58p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: Your father's partner

- Never ☐1
 Seldom ☐2
 Sometimes ☐3
 Often ☐4
 Very often ☐5

Don't know ☐-1
No answer ☐-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

**Question
267**

Variable
igr59_

During the past 12 months, how often did you give help to [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] for the purpose of nursing or taking care of family members?

Int.: Continue showing list 72!

- | | |
|---------|---|
| igr59p1 | [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: Your mother |
| igr59p2 | [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: Your mother's partner |
| igr59p3 | [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: Your father |
| igr59p4 | [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: Your father's partner |
-
- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Never | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| Seldom | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 |
| Sometimes | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| Often | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 |
| Very often | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 |
| <i>Don't know</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -1 |
| <i>No answer</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -2 |

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

Support received from parents

Question
268

Variable
igr60_

Now let's turn to the support you have received.

During the past 12 months, how often did you receive from [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **advice regarding personal problems?**

Int.: Continue showing list 72!

- igr60p1

[If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: From your mother
- igr60p2

[If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: From your mother's partner
- igr60p3

[If contact with father (hv2=1)]: From your father
- igr60p4

[If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: From your father's partner
- Never

.....

☐1
- Seldom

.....

☐2
- Sometimes

.....

☐3
- Often

.....

☐4
- Very often

.....

☐5
- Don't know

.....

☐-1
- No answer

.....

☐-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

**Question
269**

Variable
igr61_

During the past 12 months, how often did you receive from [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] gifts of money or valuables (more than 100 euro per gift)?

[If contact to several parents (hnk>1)]:

If you received gifts from multiple persons please indicate each individual person.

Int.: Continue showing list 72!

- | | |
|---------|--|
| igr61p1 | [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: From your mother |
| igr61p2 | [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: From your mother's partner |
| igr61p3 | [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: From your father |
| igr61p4 | [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: From your father's partner |
-
- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Never | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| Seldom | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 |
| Sometimes | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| Often | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 |
| Very often | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 |
| <i>Don't know</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -1 |
| <i>No answer</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -2 |

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

**Question
270**

Variable
igr62_

During the past 12 months, how often did you receive help from [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] in preparing documents such as tax forms or in taking care of official business?

Int.: Continue showing list 72!

- | | |
|---------|--|
| igr62p1 | [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: From your mother |
| igr62p2 | [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: From your mother's partner |
| igr62p3 | [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: From your father |
| igr62p4 | [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: From your father's partner |
-
- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Never | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| Seldom | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 |
| Sometimes | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| Often | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 |
| Very often | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 |
| <i>Don't know</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -1 |
| <i>No answer</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -2 |

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

**Question
271**

Variable
igr63_

During the past 12 months, how often did you receive from [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **financial help?**

[If contact to several parents (hnk>1)]:

If you received financial help from multiple parents please indicate each individual person.

Int.: Continue showing list 72!

- | | |
|---------|--|
| igr63p1 | [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: From your mother |
| igr63p2 | [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: From your mother's partner |
| igr63p3 | [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: From your father |
| igr63p4 | [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: From your father's partner |
-
- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Never | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| Seldom | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 |
| Sometimes | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| Often | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 |
| Very often | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 |
| <i>Don't know</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -1 |
| <i>No answer</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -2 |

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

**Question
272**

Variable
igr64_

During the past 12 months, how often did you receive help from [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **with shopping, housework, or yardwork?**

Int.: Continue showing list 72!

- | | |
|---------|--|
| igr64p1 | [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: From your mother |
| igr64p2 | [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: From your mother's partner |
| igr64p3 | [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: From your father |
| igr64p4 | [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: From your father's partner |
-
- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Never | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| Seldom | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 |
| Sometimes | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| Often | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 |
| Very often | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 |
| <i>Don't know</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -1 |
| <i>No answer</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -2 |

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

**Question
273**

Variable
igr65_

During the past 12 months, how often did [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] talk to you about your worries and troubles?

Int.: Continue showing list 72!

- igr65p1 [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: From your mother
- igr65p2 [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: From your mother's partner
- igr65p3 [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: From your father
- igr65p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: From your father's partner
- Never ☐1
- Seldom ☐2
- Sometimes ☐3
- Often ☐4
- Very often ☐5
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

**Question
274**

Variable
igr66_

During the past 12 months, how often did you receive help from [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **for the purpose of nursing or taking care of family members?**

Int.: Continue showing list 72!

- | | |
|---------|--|
| igr66p1 | [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: From your mother |
| igr66p2 | [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: From your mother's partner |
| igr66p3 | [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: From your father |
| igr66p4 | [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: From your father's partner |
-
- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Never | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| Seldom | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 |
| Sometimes | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| Often | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 |
| Very often | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 |
| <i>Don't know</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -1 |
| <i>No answer</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -2 |

Respondents with contact to at least one parent (hnk>0)

**Question
275**

Variable
igr67_

During the past 12 months, how often did you receive help from [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] for doing school homework or for vocational training?

Int.: Continue showing list 72!

- | | |
|---------|--|
| igr67p1 | [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: From your mother |
| igr67p2 | [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: From your mother's partner |
| igr67p3 | [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: From your father |
| igr67p4 | [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: From your father's partner |
-
- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Never | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| Seldom | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 |
| Sometimes | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| Often | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 |
| Very often | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 |
| <i>Don't know</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -1 |
| <i>No answer</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -2 |

Respondents with contact to at least one parent, and who had an educational episode since the previous wave (hnk>0 & (ehc19ixmy for at least x=1,...,9 and at least one y=1,...,18 | ehc19ix=1 for at least x=1,...,9))

**Question
276**

Variable
igr68_

During the past 12 months, how often did you receive help from [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **in looking after or taking care of your children?**

Int.: Continue showing list 72!

- | | |
|---------|--|
| igr68p1 | [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: From your mother |
| igr68p2 | [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: From your mother's partner |
| igr68p3 | [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: From your father |
| igr68p4 | [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: From your father's partner |
-
- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Never | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| Seldom | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 |
| Sometimes | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| Often | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 |
| Very often | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 |
| <i>Don't know</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -1 |
| <i>No answer</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -2 |

Respondents with contact to at least one parent, and who have a child that is a biological child or lives with the respondent in the same household, and that is under 15 years old (hnk>0 & ((ehc9kx=1 | ehc10kx=1,...,8) & ehc8kxy≥1994 & ehc11kx=0) at least one x=1,...,15)

**Question
277**

Variable
igr69_

During the past 12 months, how often did you receive from [If contact with mother only (hnk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hnk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hnk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hnk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **advice regarding parenting your children?**

Int.: Continue showing list 72!

- | | |
|---------|--|
| igr69p1 | [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: From your mother |
| igr69p2 | [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: From your mother's partner |
| igr69p3 | [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: From your father |
| igr69p4 | [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)]: From your father's partner |
-
- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Never | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| Seldom | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 |
| Sometimes | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| Often | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 |
| Very often | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 |
| <i>Don't know</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -1 |
| <i>No answer</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -2 |

Respondents with contact to at least one parent, and who have a child that is a biological child or lives with the respondent in the same household, and that is under 15 years old (hnk>0 & ((ehc9kx=1 | ehc10kx=1,...,8) & ehc8kxy≥1994 & ehc11kx=0) at least one x=1,...,15)

**Question
278**

Variable
igr70_

During the past 12 months, did you receive from [If contact with mother only (hmk=1 & hm2=1): your mother; if contact with stepfather only (hmk=1 & hsv2=1): your mother's partner; if contact with father only (hmk=1 & hv2=1): your father; if contact with stepmother only (hmk=1 & hsm2=1): your father's partner] **substantial gifts or financial support for your children?**
[If contact to several parents (hmk>1)]:
If you received for your children gifts from multiple parents please indicate each individual person.

Int.: Continue showing list 72!

- igr70p1 [If contact with mother (hm2=1)]: From your mother
- igr70p2 [If contact with stepfather(hsv2=1)]: From your mother's partner
- igr70p3 [If contact with father (hv2=1)]: From your father
- igr70p4 [If contact with stepmother and not to all other parents (hsm2=1 & hmk<4)]: From your father's partner
- Never ☐1
- Seldom ☐2
- Sometimes ☐3
- Often ☐4
- Very often ☐5
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents with contact to at least one parent, and who have a child that is a biological child or lives with the respondent in the same household, and that is under 15 years old (hmk>0 & ((ehc9kx=1 | ehc10kx=1,...,8) & ehc8kxy≥1994 & ehc11kx=0) for at least one x=1,...,15)

**Question
279**Variable
igr71

If you add everything: How much material assistance have you received from your mother over the past 12 months? Please include all substantial gifts of money and valuables you received from her as well as any regular financial support.
If your mother gave you gifts of money or valuables together with other persons, please estimate the approximate worth of your mother's share.

Int.: Show list 73!

- Less than 250 euro ☐1
- Between 250 and 500 euro ☐2
- Between 500 and 1,000 euro ☐3
- Between 1,000 and 2,000 euro ☐4
- Between 2,000 and 5,000 euro ☐5
- Between 5,000 and 10,000 euro ... ☐6
- More than 10,000 euro ☐7

- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents who received substantial gifts in money and valuables or financial support from their mother
((igr61p1=2,3,4,5) | (igr63p1=2,3,4,5))

**Question
280**Variable
igr72

If you add everything: How much material assistance have you received from your father over the past 12 months? Please include all substantial gifts of money and valuables you received from him as well as any regular financial support.
If your father gave you gifts of money or valuables together with other persons, please estimate the approximate worth of your father's share.

Int.: Show list 73!

- Less than 250 euro ☐1
- Between 250 and 500 euro ☐2
- Between 500 and 1,000 euro ☐3
- Between 1,000 and 2,000 euro ☐4
- Between 2,000 and 5,000 euro ☐5
- Between 5,000 and 10,000 euro ... ☐6
- More than 10,000 euro ☐7

- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents who received substantial gifts in money and valuables or financial support from their father
((igr61p3=2,3,4,5) | (igr63p3=2,3,4,5))

Consent to parents survey

Text 29

I now have a request to make.

Because we are very interested in the relationships between parents and children, we would very much like to win the support of

- [Respondents with contact to mother ($hm2=1$)]: **your mother** [If contact to just one additional parent ($hsv2+hv2+hsm2=1$): your mother and; if contact to several additional parents ($hsv2+hv2+hsm2 > 1$): your mother,]
- [Respondents with contact to stepfather ($hsv2=2$)]: **your mother's partner** [If additional contact to exactly one other parent ($hv2+hsm2=1$): your mother's partner and, if additional contact to more than one parent ($hv2+hsm2 > 1$): your mother's partner,]
- [Respondents with contact to father ($hv2=1$)]: **your father** [If contact to stepmother and not to all other parents ($hsm2=1 \ \& \ hnk<4$): your father and]
- [Respondents with contact to stepmother and not to all other parents ($hsm2=1 \ \& \ hnk<4$)]: **your father's partner**

for this study. We would ask her/him/them questions very similar to the ones in this questionnaire. For this purpose, we would like to send her/him/them a questionnaire by mail. [If contact to mother]: **Your mother** [If contact to father]: **Your father** [If contact to stepfather]: **Your mother's partner** [If contact to stepmother and not contact to all]: **Your father's partner** will get [If contact to multiple parents: will each get] **an ARD TV lottery ticket** if their completed questionnaire reaches us.

We would like to note her/his/their names and addresses so we can send her/him/them a questionnaire.

We can only survey parents who live in Germany.

Respondents with contact to at least one parent ($hnk>0$)

INFOBOX

A personal identification number is assigned to each of the parents:

Personal identification number of the mother, if the mother is living ($hm1=1$): $mid=id+301$

Personal identification number of the father, if the father is living ($hv1=1$): $fid=id+302$

Personal identification number of the stepmother, if stepmother exists ($hsm1=1$): $smid=id+303$

Personal identification number of the stepfather, if stepfather exists ($hsv1=1$): $sfid=id+304$

**Question
281**

Variable
cprs1p1

Do you consent that we survey your mother?

Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses:

You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and with total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire.

There are also English, Russian, and Turkish versions of the questionnaire available.

Yes, may be surveyed ☐1

Yes, but Anchor must ask first ☐2

No, may not be surveyed ☐3

No, does not live in Germany ☐7

Respondents with contact to mother (hm2=1)

Text 30

When may I call so that you can tell me if I can conduct the survey with your mother?

Int.: Note appointment for phone call in the contact protocol!

→ Parental identification number = [mid]

Respondents who may consent to survey mother only after asking first (cprs1p1=2)

**Question
282**

Variable
cprs2p1

What is your mother's name and where does she live?

Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses:

You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and in total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire.

First name: _____

Last name: _____

Street: _____

House number: _____

Postal code: _____

City: _____

Address received ☐0

Same address as Anchor ☐1

Addres not received ☐7

Respondents who consented to survey mother (cprs1p1=1)

Check: If first or last name is not indicated: "Please enter the first and last name, at least."

"If street name, street number, postal code, or place of residence is indicated and the same time cprs2p1=1,7: An address was indicated but at the same time [If cprs2p1=1: "the same address as the Anchor"] [If cprs2p1=7: "address was not obtained. Please correct your entry."]"

**Question
283**

Variable
cprs3p1

Which language version of the questionnaire is best for your mother?

- German ☐1
Turkish ☐2
Russian ☐3

Respondents who consented to survey mother and provided address information (cprs1p1=1 and cprs2p1≠7)

**Question
284**

Variable
cprs1p2

Do you consent that we survey your mother's partner?

Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses:

You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and in total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire. There are German, English, Russian, and Turkish versions of the questionnaire available.

- Yes, may be surveyed ☐1
Yes, but Anchor must ask first ☐2
No, may not be surveyed ☐3
No, does not live in Germany ☐7

Respondents with contact to their stepfather (hsv2=1)

Text 31

When may I call so that you can tell me if I can conduct the survey with your mother's partner?

Int.: Note appointment for phone call in the contact protocol!

→ Parental identification number = [sfid]

Respondents who may consent to survey stepfather only after asking first (cprs1p2=2)

**Question
285**

Variable
cprs2p2

What is the name of your mother's partner and where does he live?

Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses:

You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and in total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire.

First name: _____
 Last name: _____
 Street: _____
 House number: _____
 Postal code: _____
 City: _____

Address received ☐0

Same address as Anchor ☐1

[If address of mother mentioned (cprs2p1=0|cprs2p1=1)]:

Same address as mother ☐2

Address not received ☐7

Respondents who consented to survey stepfather (cprs2p1=1)

Check: If first or last name is not indicated: "Please enter the first and last name, at least."

"If street name, street number, postal code, or place of residence is indicated and the same time cprs2p2=1,7: An address was indicated but at the same time [If cprs2p2=1: "the same address as the Anchor"] [If cprs2p2=2: "the same address as the mother"] [If cprs2p1=7: "address was not obtained. Please correct your entry."]

**Question
286**

Variable
cprs3p2

Which language version of the questionnaire is best for your mother's partner?

German ☐1

Turkish ☐2

Russian ☐3

Respondents who consented to survey stepfather and provided address information (cprs1p2=1 & cprs2p2≠7)

**Question
287**Variable
cprs1p3**Do you consent that we survey your father?***Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses:*

You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and in total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire. There are German, English, Russian, and Turkish versions of the questionnaire available.

- Yes, may be surveyed ☐1
Yes, but Anchor must ask first ☐2
No, may not be surveyed ☐3
No, does not live in Germany ☐7

Respondents with contact to father (hv2=1)

Text 32**When may I call so that you can tell me if I can conduct the survey with your father?***Int.: Note appointment for phone call in the contact protocol!**-> Parental identification number = [fid]*

Respondents who may consent to survey father only after asking first (cprs1p3=2)

**Question
288**Variable
cprs2p3**What is the name of your father and where does he live?***Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses:*

You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and in total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire.

First name: _____
Last name: _____
Street: _____
House number: _____
Postal code: _____
City: _____

- Address mentioned ☐0
Same address as Anchor ☐1
[If address of mother mentioned (cprs2p1=0|cprs2p1=1)]:
Same address as mother ☐2
Address not received ☐7

Respondents who consented to survey father (cprs2p3=1)

Check: If first or last name is not indicated: "Please enter the first and last name, at least."
 "If street name, street number, postal code, or place of residence is indicated and the same time cprs2p3=1,7:
 An address was indicated but at the same time [If cprs2p3=1: "the same address as the Anchor"] [If cprs2p3=2:
 "the same address as the mother"] [If cprs2p1=7: "address was not obtained. Please correct your entry."!]

**Question
289**

Variable
cprs3p3

Which language version of the questionnaire is best for your father?

- German ☐1
 Turkish ☐2
 Russian ☐3

Respondents who consented to survey father and provided address information (cprs1p3=1 & cprs2p3≠7)

**Question
290**

Variable
cprs1p4

Do you consent that we survey your father's partner?

Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses:

You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and in total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire. There are also English, Russian, and Turkish versions of the questionnaire available.

- Yes, may be surveyed ☐1
 Yes, but Anchor must ask first ☐2
 No, may not be surveyed ☐3
 No, does not live in Germany ☐7

Respondents with contact to stepmother (hsm2=1 & hnk<4)

Text 33

When may I call so that you can tell me if I can conduct the survey with your father's partner?

Int.: Note appointment for phone call in the contact protocol!

-> Parental identification number = [smid]

Respondents who may consent to survey stepmother only after asking first (cprs1p4=2)

**Question
291**

Variable
cprs2p4

What is the name of your father's partner and where does she live?

Int.: If respondent hesitates or refuses:

You can be completely certain that the information provided will be used only in strict compliance with all laws regarding the protection of individual privacy. The results will be used only for scientific research and in total anonymity. Of course, your parents can decide for themselves whether or not they want to participate in the study after they receive the questionnaire.

First name: _____

Last name: _____

Street: _____

House number: _____

Postal code: _____

City: _____

Address mentioned ☐0

Same address as Anchor ☐1

[If address of father is mentioned (cprs2p3=0|cprs2p3=1|cprs2p3=2)]:

Same address as father ☐2

Address not received ☐7

Respondents who consented to survey stepmother (cprs1p4=1)

Check: If first or last name is not indicated: "Please enter the first and last name, at least."

*"If street name, street number, postal code, or place of residence is indicated and the same time cprs2p4=1,7:
An address was indicated but at the same time [If cprs2p4=1: "the same address as the Anchor"] [If cprs2p4=2:
"the same address as the father"] [If cprs2p1=7: "address was not obtained. Please correct your entry."!]*

**Question
292**

Variable
cprs3p4

Which language version of the questionnaire is best for your father's partner?

German ☐1

Turkish ☐2

Russian ☐3

Respondents who consented to survey stepmother and provided address information (cprs1p4=1 & cprs2p4≠7)

Network

INFOBOX

Procedure: In the four following questions 293 (net1p_) to 296 (net4p_), up to 30 names of network persons (alteri) will be generated first. Afterward, questions 297 (net5px) to 298 (net6px) will ask for the kind of relationship of all mentioned alteri to the respondent. Finally, 8 persons from the mentioned alteri will be selected and more information about them will be asked in questions 299 (net7px) to 308 (net16px).

Name generator

INFOBOX

With the questions 293 (net1p_) to 296 (net4p_), persons in the respondent's network are recorded. Up to 30 persons can be named in question 293 (net1p_). In the subsequent questions, persons already named will be displayed. If the respondent names these persons again, the interviewer can click on the corresponding name. At the end, additional names can be entered that had not been mentioned previously. The questions 295 (net3p) and 296 (net4p) function such that all names that had been mentioned in any of the previous questions are first displayed, then new names can be entered. The name generator stops when 30 persons have been named.

Text 34

With the following questions we would like to learn more about the persons in your social environment and the role they play in your life.

This list is meant to help you answer the following questions. Please write the first name and the first letter of the last name of the persons who come to mind after I pose the question. Please tell me then the persons' names. Please limit yourself to persons who are at least 10 years old.

Int.: Give respondent the network list and a pencil; at the end of the network module return these to the documentation folder.

Question 293

Variable
net1p_

With whom do you share personal thoughts and feelings or discuss things that you would not discuss with just anyone?

Int.: Persons indicated must be at least 10 years old!

net1p1 Name person No. 1: _____

net1p2 Name person No. 2: _____

...

net1p30 Name person No. 30: _____

Name mentioned ☐ 1

No person [If name mentioned: No further person] ☐ 7

Don't know ☐ -1

No answer ☐ -2

net1px for x=2/30: Respondents who indicated a person in net1p(x-1)

*Check: If no name mentioned and 7, -1 or -2 not indicated: "Attention: You must input at least one value!"
If a name is mentioned twice: "Attention: The name [name] was already entered. If these are really two different persons with the same name, please use additional letters to make this clear."*

**Question
294**

Variable
net2p_

Which persons do you meet regularly for activities, for example sports, or when you go out (cinema, dancing), or when you just want to talk to someone?

Int.: You may mention persons already mentioned or indicate new persons.

net2p1 [Name first already mentioned person (Person No. 1)]
net2p2 [Name second already mentioned person (Person No. 2)]
...
net2pX [Name last already mentioned person (Person No. X)]

Name not mentioned ☐0

Name mentioned ☐1

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Int.: Persons indicated must be at least 10 years old!

net2p(X+1) Name person No. (X+1): _____

net2p(X+2) Name person No. (X+2): _____

...

net2p29 Name person No. 29: _____

net2p30 Name person No. 30: _____

Name mentioned ☐1

No person [If name mentioned: No further person] ☐7

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

net2px for x=2/30: Respondents who indicated in net1p(x-1) or net2p(x-1) one person ($x=1|((\text{net1p}(x-1)=1|\text{net2p}(x-1)=1) \& x \leq 30)$)

*Check: (Part two with open-ended entries:) If no name mentioned and 7, -1 or -2 not indicated: "Attention: You must input at least one value!"
If a name is mentioned twice: "Attention: The name [name] was already entered. If these are really two different persons with the same name, please use additional letters to make this clear."*

**Question
295**

Variable
net3p_

Who helps you whenever you need information or concrete advice in practical matters?

Int.: You may mention persons already mentioned or indicate new persons.

net3p1 [Name first already mentioned person (Person No. 1)]
net3p2 [Name second already mentioned person (Person No. 2)]
...
net3pX [Name last already mentioned person (Person No. X)]

Name not mentioned ☐0

Name mentioned ☐1

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Int.: Persons indicated must be at least 10 years old!

net3p(X+1) Name person No. (X+1): _____

net3p(X+2) Name person No. (X+2): _____

...

net3p29 Name person No. 29: _____

net3p30 Name person No. 30: _____

Name mentioned ☐1

No person [If name mentioned: No further person] ☐7

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

net3px for x=2/30: Respondents who indicated in net1p(x-1) or net2p(x-1) or net3p(x-1) one person
($x=1|((\text{net1p}(x-1)=1|\text{net2p}(x-1)=1|\text{net3p}(x-1)=1) \& x \leq 30)$)

Check: If no name mentioned and 7, -1 or -2 not indicated: "Attention: You must input at least one value!"
If a name is mentioned twice: "Attention: The name [name] was already entered. If these are really two different persons with the same name, please use additional letters to make this clear."

**Question
296**

Variable
net4p_

With whom do you occasionally have quarrels or conflicts?

Int.: You may mention persons already mentioned or indicate new persons.

net4p1 [Name first already mentioned person (Person No. 1)]
net4p2 [Name second already mentioned person (Person No. 2)]
...
net4pX [Name last already mentioned person (Person No. X)]

Name not mentioned ☐0

Name mentioned ☐1

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Int.: Persons indicated must be at least 10 years old!

net4p(X+1) Name person No. (X+1): _____

net4p(X+2) Name person No. (X+2): _____

...

net4p29 Name person No. 29: _____

net4p30 Name person No. 30: _____

Name mentioned ☐1

No person [If name mentioned: No further person] ☐7

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

net4px for x=2/30: Respondents who indicated in net1p(x-1) or net2p(x-1) or net3p(x-1) or net4p(x-1) one person ($x=1|((\text{net1p}(x-1)=1|\text{net2p}(x-1)=1|\text{net3p}(x-1)=1|\text{net4p}(x-1)=1) \& x \leq 30)$)

Check: If no name mentioned and 7, -1 or -2 not indicated: "Attention: You must input at least one value!"
If a name is mentioned twice: "Attention: The name [name] was already entered. If these are really two different persons with the same name, please use additional letters to make this clear."

Type of relation

INFOBOX

Questions 297 (net5px) to 298 (net6px) are posed in their entirety first for the first person named in the name generator and then for each additional person. The x in the variables corresponds to the number of the person in the respondent's network and is the same as the number of the person in the name generator.

**Question
297**

Variable
net5px

for
x=1,...,30

How is [name person x (in net1px, net2px, net3px or net4px mentioned name)] related to you?

Int.: Show list 75 [Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1/ehc2p2=1): list 74]!

- | | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| [Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 ehc2p2=1)]: Partner | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| Ex-partner | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 |
| Mother | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| Father | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 |
| Stepparents or current partner of mother/father | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 |
| Mother's or father's ex-partner | <input type="checkbox"/> 6 |
| [Respondents with partner]: Partner's mother/father | <input type="checkbox"/> 7 |
| [Respondents with partner]: Common children with partner | <input type="checkbox"/> 8 |
| Own biological/adoptive children | <input type="checkbox"/> 9 |
| [Respondents with partner]: Partner's biological/adoptive children | <input type="checkbox"/> 10 |
| Ex-partner's biological/adoptive children | <input type="checkbox"/> 11 |
| Sister/brother | <input type="checkbox"/> 12 |
| Grandmother/grandfather | <input type="checkbox"/> 13 |
| Aunt/uncle | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| Cousin | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| Nephew/niece | <input type="checkbox"/> 16 |
| [Respondents with partner]: Partner's sister/brother | <input type="checkbox"/> 17 |
| [Respondents with partner]: Partner's grandmother/grandfather | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 |
| Another own relative | <input type="checkbox"/> 19 |
| [Respondents with partner]: Another own relative of partner | <input type="checkbox"/> 20 |
| Friends/acquaintances/other non-relatives | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |
| <i>Don't know</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -1 |
| <i>No answer</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -2 |

Respondents who named person x (net1px=1 | net2px=1 | net3px=1 | net4px=1 for x=1,...,30)

**Question
298**

Variable
net6px

for
x=1,...,30

How do you know [name person x (in net1px, net2px, net3px or net4px mentioned name)]?

Int.: Show list 76!

- | | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Met through my partner | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| Met through my ex-partner | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 |
| Met through family members or relatives (include also, for example, partner of relatives or their acquaintances, etc.) | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| As co-worker, customer, or business partner from work | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 |
| As boss from work | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 |
| Through school or training | <input type="checkbox"/> 6 |
| From the neighborhood | <input type="checkbox"/> 7 |
| From a club | <input type="checkbox"/> 8 |
| Through my leisure activities | <input type="checkbox"/> 9 |
| From the Internet | <input type="checkbox"/> 10 |
| | |
| None of the above | <input type="checkbox"/> 97 |
| | |
| <i>Don't know</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -1 |
| <i>No answer</i> | <input type="checkbox"/> -2 |

Respondents who named person x, and if person x is not a relative of the respondent (net5px=21 for x=1,...,30)

Descriptors

INFOBOX

If more than 8 persons were generated who are not the partner, the children, or the parents of the respondent, 8 out of these persons will be randomly selected for the following questions.

If
 $((\text{Sum}(\text{net1px}=1 \mid \text{net2px}=1 \mid \text{net3px}=1 \mid \text{net4px}=1) \ \& \ \text{net5px} \neq 1,3,4,8,9,10,11,-1,-2)) \text{ for } x=1,\dots,30) > 8$:

random selection of 8 persons for whom the following is valid:

$((\text{net1px}=1 \mid \text{net2px}=1 \mid \text{net3px}=1 \mid \text{net4px}=1) \ \& \ \text{net5px} \neq 1,3,4,8,9,10,11,-1,-2) \text{ for } x=1,\dots,30)$

Otherwise selection of all named persons for whom the following is valid:

$((\text{net1px}=1 \mid \text{net2px}=1 \mid \text{net3px}=1 \mid \text{net4px}=1) \ \& \ \text{net5px} \neq 1,3,4,8,9,10,11,-1,-2) \text{ for } x=1,\dots,30)$

Variables netd1,...,netd8 are generated that each get assigned the number generated for the 1,...,8. selected person. If there hasn't been a random selection for a respondent then the variables are set to 0, i. e. netdy=0,1,...,30 for y=1,...,8.

INFOBOX

Also for questions 299 (net7px) to 308 (net16px), the x corresponds to the number of the person in the respondent's network and is the same as the number of the person in the name generator. The questions are posed only for the selected person (see infobox above). If a named person is not selected, the variables for this person number are articulated as -3, "does not apply". The questions 299 to 307 are posed in their entirety first for the first person selected and then for each additional person selected.

Question 299

Variable
net7px

How close do you feel to [name person x (in net1px, net2px, net3px or net4px mentioned name)]?

Int.: Show list 77!

Not close 1 2 3 4 5 Very close
 ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who named person x, and person x is not partner, child, or parent of the respondent, and person x is (randomly) selected (netdy=x for one y=1,...,8 and x=1,...,30)

Question 300

Variable
net8px

Do your partner and [name person x (in net1px, net2px, net3px or net4px mentioned name)] **know each other?**

Yes ☐1

No ☐2

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents with partner who named person x, and person x is not partner, child, or parent of the respondent, and person x is (randomly) selected, and person x is not a relative of the partner, and the respondent has not met person x through his/her partner ((ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) & netdy=x for one y=1,...,8 and x=1,...,30 & net5px≠7,17,18,20 & net6px≠1 for x=1,...,30)

Question 301

Variable
net9px

How close are your partner and [name person x (in net1px, net2px, net3px or net4px mentioned name)]?

Int.: Show list 77!

Not close 1 2 3 4 5 Very close
 ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents with partner who named person x, and person x is not partner, child, or parent of the respondent, and person x is (randomly) selected, and person x is a relative of the partner or the respondent has met person x through his/her partner or the partner knows person x (ehc2p1=1 | ehc2p2=1) & netdy=x for one y=1,...,8 and x=1,...,30 & (net5px=7,17,18,20 | net6px=1 | net8px=1 for x=1,...,8)

**Question
302**

Variable
net10px

How old is [name person x (in net1px, net2px, net3px oder net4px mentioned name)]?

__ __ Years

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who named person x, and person x is not partner, child, or parent of the respondent, and person x is (randomly) selected (netdy=x for one y=1,...,8 and x=1,...,30)

**Question
303**

Variable
net11px

Of which sex is [name Person x (in net1px, net2px, net3px oder net4px mentioned name)]?

Male ☐1

Female ☐2

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who named person x, and person x is not partner, child, or parent of the respondent, and person x is (randomly) selected (netdy=x for one y=1,...,8 and x=1,...,30)

**Question
304**

Variable
net12px

How many children under 3 years does [name person x (in net1px, net2px, net3px or net4px mentioned name)] have?

__ __ Child(ren)

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who named person x, and person x is not partner, child, or parent of the respondent, and person x is (randomly) selected, and person x is of full age (netdy=x for one y=1,...,8 and x=1,...,30 & (net10px>17 & net10px≠-1,-2) for x=1,...,30)

**Question
305**

Variable
net13px

How long have you known [name person x (in net1px, net2px, net3px or net4px mentioned name)]?

Int.: Entry accurate to six months.

__ __ , __ Years

Less than a year ☐97

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who named person x, and person x is not partner, child, or parent of the respondent, and person x is (randomly) selected, and person x is another non-relative (netdy=x for one y=1,...,8 and x=1,...,30 & (net5px=21 for x=1,...,30))

Check: If first decimal place >5: "Value out of range! [0,...,5]" If first decimal place >0 and <5: "Attention: Only values of "0" or "5" are allowed for the first decimal place."

If number of years is higher than age of Anchor in years (date of current interview-date of birth Anchor): "That is longer than you have been alive, according to my records. Please check your entry."

**Question
306**

Variable
net14px

What is [name person x (in net1px, net2px, net3px oder net4pxa mentioned name)]'s **current marital status**?

Int.: Show list 78!

- Single ☐1
Married ☐2
Civil union ☐3
Divorced or dissolved civil union .. ☐4
Widowed or surviving partner in a
civil union ☐5

Don't know ☐-1
No answer ☐-2

Respondents who named person x, and person x is not partner, child, or parent of the respondent, and person x is (randomly) selected, and person x is at least 21 years old (netdy=x for one y=1,...,8 and x=1,...,30 & (net10px>20 & net10px≠-1,-2) for x=1,...,30)

**Question
307**

Variable
net15px

Does [name person x (in net1px, net2px, net3px oder net4px mentioned name)] **have an partner**?

- Yes ☐1
No ☐2

Don't know ☐-1
No answer ☐-2

Respondents who are younger than 21 years, and who named person x, and person x is not partner, child, or parent of the respondent, and person x is (randomly) selected, and person x is another non-relative (doby≥1989 & netdy=x for one y=1,...,8 and x=1,...,30 & (net5px=21) for x=1,...,30)

**Question
308**

Variable
net16px

[Respondents whose mother and father are living (hm1=1 & hv1=1)]: **Do your parents know** [name person x (in net1px, net2px, net3px or net4px mentioned name)]?

[Respondents, whose father is dead (hm1=1 & hv1=0)]: **Does your mother know** [name person x]?

[Respondents, whose mother is dead (hm1=0 & hv1=1)]: **Does your father know** [name person x]?

Yes ☐1

No ☐2

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who are younger than 21 years, and who named person x, and person x is not partner, child, or parent of the respondent, and person x is (randomly) selected, and person x is another non-relative, and mother or father of the respondent are living (doby \geq 1989 and netdy=x for one y=1,...,8 and x=1,...,30 & (net5px=21) for x=1,...,30 & (hm1=1 | hv1=1))

Support potential by other relatives

Question 309	And now to your relatives. How many living persons of the following degrees of kinship do you have?	
Variable net17_	net17i1	How many sisters do you have?
	net17i2	How many brothers do you have?
	net17i3	How many grandfathers do you have?
	net17i4	How many grandmothers do you have?
	net17i5	How many aunts and uncles do you have?
 [Respondents with partner (ehc2p1=1 ehc2p2=1) additionally]: How many living persons of the following degrees of kinship does your partner have?		
	net17i6	[Respondents with partner]: How many living parents does your partner have?
	net17i7	[Respondents with partner]: How many living grandparents does your partner have?
	net17i8	[Respondents with partner]: How many living siblings does your partner have?
 Number: _ _		
 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> -1		
No answer <input type="checkbox"/> -2		
 <i>Check: If both open-ended entry and 0, -1 or -2 were entered: "Attention: Please indicate either the number or "0" or select "Don't know" or "No answer".</i>		
<i>If at least one of the relevant questions is not answered: "Attention, please answer A L L questions."</i>		

Income

Net income

Question
310

Variable
inc2

Now I would like to ask you some questions about your financial situation. How much did you earn last month?

Please indicate your net earnings, that is, your wage or income after taxes and contributions to retirement, unemployment, or health insurance are deducted.

If you had any extra earnings last month (e.g., vacation pay or back pay), please don't include them. But please do include any payments for overtime.

If you are self-employed: Please estimate your monthly after-tax profits.

— — — — — euro

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who are employed (ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0)

Question
311

Variable
inc21

It would be helpful for us if you could tell us into which of the following categories the amount fits roughly.

Int.: Show list 79!

Under 250 euro ☐1

250 up to 500 euro ☐2

500 up to 750 euro ☐3

750 up to 1,000 euro ☐4

1,000 up to 1,250 euro ☐5

1,250 up to 1,500 euro ☐6

1,500 up to 1,750 euro ☐7

1,750 up to 2,000 euro ☐8

2,000 up to 2,500 euro ☐9

2,500 up to 3,000 euro ☐10

3,000 up to 3,500 euro ☐11

3,500 up to 4,000 euro ☐12

4,000 up to 4,500 euro ☐13

4,500 and more euro ☐14

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who are employed but who did not indicate a precise net income ((ehc19i3=1 | ehc19i10=1 | ehc19i11=1 | ehc19i12>0 | ehc19i13>0 | ehc19i14>0 | ehc19i15>0 | ehc19i16>0) & inc2=-1,-2)

Social benefits

Question
312

Variable
inc10_

Do you or any of the members of your household currently receive any of the following social benefits?

[Respondents with a second residence (ehc15p2=1)]: **When answering this question, please refer to your household in [place of main residence (ehc14p1i1)].**

Int.: Read answers out loud! Multiple answers allowed!

- inc10i1 Child benefits
- inc10i2 Wage compensation for expectant and post-partum mothers
- inc10i3 Parent benefits
- inc10i4 Housing assistance or allowances to reduce financial burden of owners
- inc10i5 Payments of nursing care insurance
- inc10i6 Pension
- inc10i7 Social welfare ("Sozialhilfe")
- inc10i8 Unemployment benefits, short term ("ALG I")
- inc10i9 Unemployment benefits, long term ("ALG II")
- inc10i10 Basic protection for aged persons and in case of reduced capacity to work
- inc10i11 Sick pay for protracted illness ("Krankengeld")
- inc10i13 Alimony advance payments
- inc10i14 Mandated child support
- inc10i15 Mandated alimony from ex-partner (not for child(ren))
- inc10i16 Rent income from real estate
- inc10i12 Others

Not mentioned ☐0

Mentioned ☐1

None of these benefits ☐7

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Alimony

Question
313

Variable
inc22_

Do you or does any of the members of your household pay mandated alimony or child support for an ex-partner or for child(ren)?

[Respondents with a second residence (ehc15p2=1)]: When answering this question, please refer to your household in [Place of main residence (ehc14p1i1)].

Int.: Read answers out loud! Multiple answers allowed!

inc22i1 Yes, for an ex-partner

inc22i2 Yes, for a child

No, neither-nor ☐7

Not mentioned ☐0

Mentioned ☐1

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Household income

Question
314

Variable
inc13

Combining all income types: How much was the total monthly household income for all household members last month?

Please indicate the monthly net amount, after deduction of taxes and contributions to retirement, unemployment, and health insurance. Please include regular payments like pensions, housing allowances, child allowances, student loans/allowances, child support, etc.

[Respondent with a second residence (ehc15p2=1)]: When answering this question, please refer to your household in [Place of main residence (ehc14p1i1)].

Int.: If respondent lives alone, her/his own income is meant.

The household income of the parental household is of interest only if under-aged individuals live in the parental household.

Household: Groups of people who share decision-making regarding household spending

If not known exactly: Please estimate the monthly amount.

— — — — — euro

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Check: If household net income in open answer field is smaller than personal net income in open answer field (inc13<inc2 (if indicated)) or household net income in open answer field is smaller than categorized personal net income (inc13<inc21 (if inc2=-1,-2), i.e. (inc13<250 & inc21=2) | (inc13<500 & inc21=3) | (inc13<750 & inc21=4) | (inc13<1000 & inc21=5) | (inc13<1250 & inc21=6) | (inc13<1500 & inc21=7) | (inc13<1750 & inc21=8) | (inc13<2000 & inc21=9) | (inc13<2500 & inc21=10) | (inc13<3000 & inc21=11) | (inc13<3500 & inc21=12) | (inc13<4000 & inc21=13) | (inc13<4500 & inc21=14)): "My records show that your personal net income is higher than what you said your household income is. Please correct your entry."

**Question
315**

Variable
inc23

It would be helpful for us if you could tell us into which of the following categories the amount fits roughly.

Int.: Show list 79!

If respondent lives alone, her/his own income is meant.

- Under 250 euro ☐1
- 250 up to 500 euro ☐2
- 500 up to 750 euro ☐3
- 750 up to 1,000 euro ☐4
- 1,000 up to 1,250 euro ☐5
- 1,250 up to 1,500 euro ☐6
- 1,500 up to 1,750 euro ☐7
- 1,750 up to 2,000 euro ☐8
- 2,000 up to 2,500 euro ☐9
- 2,500 up to 3,000 euro ☐10
- 3,000 up to 3,500 euro ☐11
- 3,500 up to 4,000 euro ☐12
- 4,000 up to 4,500 euro ☐13
- 4,500 and more euro ☐14
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

If respondent lives alone, her/his own income is meant (inc13=-1,-2)

Check: If categorized household net income is smaller than categorized personal net income (inc23<inc21 (if inc2=-1,-2)) or categorized household net income is smaller than personal net income in open answer field ((inc23=1 & inc2≥250) | (inc23=2 & inc2≥500) | (inc23=3 & inc2≥750) | (inc23=4 & inc2≥1000) | (inc23=5 & inc2≥1250) | (inc23=6 & inc2≥1500) | (inc23=7 & inc2≥1750) | (inc23=8 & inc2≥2000) | (inc23=9 & inc2≥2500) | (inc23=10 & inc2≥3000) | (inc23=11 & inc2≥3500) | (inc23=12 & inc2≥4000) | (inc23=13 & inc2≥4500)): "My records show that your personal net income is higher than what you said your household income is. Please correct your entries."

**Question
316**

Variable
inc24

What is your share in household income?

Percent: ____

- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents who do not live alone in place of main residence (((ehc3px=1 & (ehc15p2≠1 | (ehc15p2=1 & hc15pxi1=1))) for at least one x=1,2) | (ehc10k=1,...,8 & (ehc15p2≠1 | (ehc15p2=1 & hc15kxi1=1)) for at least one x=1,...,15) | hc21h1=1 | hc17px=1 for at least one x=1,...,40)

Financial situation

Question 317

Variable
inc25_

What is the financial situation of your parents, who live with you in [place of main residence (ehc14p1i1, ehc14p1i2)]?

Int.: Show list 80!

- inc25i1 My parents have enough money for everything they need.
- inc25i2 My parents often have to forego something because they have to watch their budget.
- inc25i3 My parents are mostly short of money.

Not at all correct 1 2 3 4 5 Completely correct

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who live with at least one parent at their main residence, and who do not have their partner and (own) children living in the household ((hc9h1px=2,...,9 for at least one x=1,...,20 | (hc17pxi1=1 & d(x+195)=2,...,9 & hc18px≠2 for at least one x=1,...,20) | (hc17pxi1=1 & d(x+217)=2,...,9 & hc18px≠2 for at least one x=21,...,40) | (hc17pxi1=1 & hc19px=2,...,9 for at least one x=1,...,40)) & (ehc3px≠1 | (ehc3px=1 & hc15pxi1≠1 for all x=1,2)) & (ehc10kx≠1,...,8 | (ehc10kx=1,...,8 & hc15kxi1≠1 for all x=1,...,15)))

Question 318

Variable
inc26_

How is your own financial situation?

Int.: Show list 80!

1. (a)

- inc26i1 I have enough money for everything I need.
- inc26i2 I often have to forego something because I have to watch my budget.
- inc26i3 I am mostly short of money.

Not at all correct 1 2 3 4 5 Completely correct

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Don't know ☐-1

No answer ☐-2

Respondents who do not live with parents and partners in a household at their main residence, or who live with parents and without partner and without (own) children ((hc9h1px≠2,...,9 for all x=1,...,20 & (hc17pxi1≠1 | (hc17pxi1=1 & (d(x+195)≠2,...,9 & hc19px≠2,...,9) for all x=1,...,20)) & (hc17pxi1≠1 | (hc17pxi1=1 & (d(x+217)≠2,...,9 & hc19px≠2,...,9) for all x=21,...,40)) & (ehc3px≠1 | (ehc3px=1 & hc15pxi1≠1 for all x=1,2))) | ((hc9h1px=2,...,9 for at least one x=1,...,20 | (hc17pxi1=1 & d(x+195)=2,...,9 & hc18px≠2 for at least one x=1,...,20) | (hc17pxi1=1 & d(x+217)=2,...,9 & hc18px≠2 for at least one x=21,...,40) | (hc17pxi1=1 & hc19px=2,...,9 for at least one x=1,...,40)) & (ehc3px≠1 | (ehc3px=1 & hc15pxi1≠1 for all x=1,2)) & (ehc10kx≠1,...,8 | (ehc10kx=1,...,8 & hc15kxi1≠1 for all x=1,...,15))))

**Question
319**

Variable
inc27_

How is the financial situation in your household?

Int.: Show list 80!

- inc27i1 We have enough money for everything we need.
- inc27i2 We often have to forego something because we have to watch our budget.
- inc27i3 We are mostly short of money.
- Not at all correct 1 2 3 4 5 Completely correct
- ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Respondents who live with their partner or with their (own) children in a household at their main residence
(((ehc3px=1 & (ehc15p2≠1 | (ehc15p2=1 & hc15pxi1=1))) for at least one x=1,2) | (ehc10k=1,...,8 &
(ehc15p2≠1 | (ehc15p2=1 & hc15kxi1=1)) for at least one x=1,...,15))

**Question
320**

Variable
inc28

How satisfied are you generally with your household's financial situation?

Int.: Show list 81!

- Very dissatisfied 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Very satisfied
- ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐
- Don't know* ☐-1
- No answer* ☐-2

Health and Satisfaction

Question
321

Variable
hlt1

How would you describe your health status during the past 4 weeks, generally speaking?

Int.: Show list 82!

- Bad ☐1
- Not so good ☐2
- Satisfactory ☐3
- Good ☐4
- Very good ☐5
-
- Don't know ☐-1
- No answer ☐-2

Question
322

Variable
hlt7

On average, how many hours do you sleep at night during the working week?

__ __ , __ hours per night (round up to half hours)

- Don't know ☐-1
- No answer ☐-2

Question
323

Variable
sat6

Now I would like to ask about your general satisfaction with life. All in all, how satisfied are you with your life at the moment?

Int.: Show list 83!

- Very dissatisfied 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Very satisfied
- ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐
-
- Don't know ☐-1
- No answer ☐-2

End of Interview

Text 35

Now we are at the end of the interview. Thank you very much for your participation. As promised, you will receive 10 euro for your participation. We hope you enjoyed the interview.

Question
324

Variable
cps5

Int.: Collect the completed partner questionnaire. If partner has not finished filling out the questionnaire yet, mention that it could either be picked up later or sent to Infratest by mail in the stamped envelope provided at no cost to the respondents.

- Partner survey belatedly refused ☐1
- Partner questionnaire collected ☐2
- Not yet filled out, will be sent back ☐3
- Will be picked up ☐4

Respondent with partner, who consented to the partner survey and provided information about the partner's address, and whose partner personally received the (German) questionnaire during the interview (cps4=1)

Assessments by the Interviewer

**Question
325**

Variable
int4_

Was the interview conducted with the respondent alone, or were other persons present during the conversation?

Int.: Multiple answers allowed!

- int4i1 Interview was conducted with the respondent alone
- int4i2 Spouse/partner was present
- int4i3 Children were present
- int4i4 Other family members were present
- int4i5 Other persons were present, namely: _____ (int4i5o)
- Not mentioned ☐0
- Mentioned ☐1

**Question
326**

Variable
int5

Did any of the other persons who were present interfere with the interview?

- Yes, often ☐1
- Yes, sometimes ☐2
- No ☐3

Respondents with other persons present at the interview (int4i2=1 | int4i3=1 | int4i4=1 | int4i5=1)

**Question
327**

Variable
int6

Willingness to be interviewed again

- Anchor may be questioned again by TNS Infratest ☐1
- Anchor explicitly (and on his/her own initiative) refuses to participate in further interviews by TNS Infratest ☐2

**Question
328**

Variable
int7

What is your estimate of the Anchor's willingness to be interviewed again?

- Not at all willing 1 2 3 4 5 Very willing
- ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

**Question
329**

Variable
int10_

Please indicate how many attempts you made to contact the Anchor. Distinguish between attempts made in person and attempts made by phone.

- int10i1 Number of contact attempts, in person: __
- int10i2 Number of contact attempts, by phone: __

INFOBOX

The following data for the CAPI-child survey are saved on the computer after the interview:

First name of child
Personal identification number (id)
Personal identification number of CAPI-child (cid)
Serial number of child (capikid)
Sex of Anchor (sex)
First name of Anchor (from Infratest databank)
Status of child (ehc9k(capikid))
Cohabitation of child (ehc10kx(capikid))
Number of other parent of child (ehc12k(capikid))
Name of partner (ehc1p1n)
Sex of partner (ehc1p1g)
Cohabitation with partner (ehc3p1)
Mother of Anchor living (hm1)
Father of Anchor living (hv1)